

WORDS AND SAYINGS: A

a - before word beginning with vowel usu. an: A woman: *eur vaouez*.

A man and a woman: *eur gwaz hag eur vaouez*.

Five times a week: *pemp gwech ar zizun*.

To come in two at a time: *entreal daou ha daou*.

What a man!: *pebez den!*

Aback (adv): To be taken aback: *chom genaoueg - chom balh ar genou*.

Abalone (m): *oulm-du - (pl) oulmou-du*.

Abandon (n): *dilez (m)*.

Abandon (tv): *dilezel*.

He abandoned his children: *dilezel a ree e vugale*.

To abandon oneself to despair: *en em rei d'an dizesper*.

Abase (tv): *izellaad*.

Abasement (n): *mezekadenn - ou (f)*.

Abash (tv): *souezi - estlami - abafi*.

Abashed (adj): *abafet*.

To be abashed at something: *beza abafet gand eun dra bennag*.

Abashment (n): *mezegez (f)*.

Abate (tv) (diminish): *digreski* (grow more peaceful): *sioulaad*.

The wind abated: *an avel a davas*.

Abbatoir (n): *lazdi (m) - boserez (f)*.

Abbey (n): *abati (m)*.

Abbot (n): *abad (m)*.

Abbreviate (tv): *diverra - berraad - lakaade berr - e berr gomzou* (in a few words).

Abscess (n): *gor (m)* (Boil) - *hesked (m) - ed*.

Abdicate (tv): *emzizerhel (diouz)*.

Abdication (n): *emzizalh (m)*.

Abdomen: *kov (m)*.

Aberration (n): *diboellegez (f) - pellaenn (f)*.

Mental aberration: *koll ar penn - dond da veza diskiant*.

Abet (tv): *atiza*

Abetment (n): *atiz (m)*.

Abettor (n): *kenwaller - ien (m)*.

Abeyance (n): *arzaou (m)*.

Abhor (tv): *argarzi - kasaad - kaoud kas (ouz)*.

Abhorrence (n): *argarzidigez (f)*.

Abhorrent (adj): *argarz*.

To be abhorrent to someone: *beza divalo mez evid unan bennag*.

Abide (tv): I (): *chom - ober an anez - an demeurañs (f)* (Endure) - *padoud*.

Tolerate: *gouzañv*.

I cannot abide him: *ne hellan ket gouzañv anezañ*.

To abide by a promise: *derhel d'ar ger*.

To abide it dearly: *kaoud keuz*.

Abiding (adj): *paduz*.

Law abiding: *doujuz - señtuz ouz al lezenn*.

Ability (n): *donezon (m - f) - ampartiz (f)*.

To do something to the best of one's ability: *ober ar zeiz-gwella - posub*.

A good natural ability for learning: *eun donezon kaerevid paka deskadurez*.

Abject (adj): *displed*.

To live in abject poverty: *krakveva en dienez vrasañ*.

Abjection (n): *displedoni (f)*.

Abjectly (adv): *gand displedoni*.

Abjuration (n): *diañzavadur (m)*.

Abjure (tv): *diañzao - diañzavoud*.

To abjure one's faith: *dianzao ar feiz*.

Abjurer (n): *danzaver - ien (m) - dianzaverez - ed (f)*.

Ablation (n): *lamidigez (f)*.

Ablaze (adj): *entanuz*.

Ablaze with anger: *eet e kounnar ruz*.

Able (adj): *ampart - barreg - gouest*.

To be able to: *galloud beza evid - beza barreg - beza kapab*.

Able-bodied: *posteg*.

Start-able in body and mind: *yah a gorv hag a spered*.

I'm not able to tell you: *n'on ket evid lavaroud deoh*.

A very able man: *eur paotr donezet dreist*.

An able woman: *eur vaouez a zo butun ganti*.

Ablepiece of work: *eur penn-oberenn (m)*.

You aren't able to reason with her: *ne hello ket heulia an ton*.

He sent his most able commander in command of the army: *e benngadour barreka a gasas e penn an arme*.

Abloom (adj): *bleunieg*.

Ablution (n): *emwalh (m) - emwalhadenn (f)*.

Ably: *gand ampartiz*.

Abnegate (tv): *dilezel - naha*.

To abnegate one's religion: *trei kein ouz ar feiz*.

Abnegation (n) (renouncing): *emnah (m) - emzinah (m) - (self-denial)*.

emroidigez (f) - emroüsted (f).

....adj (capable of abnegation): *emro*.

Abnormal (adj): *amreiz - (irregular direiz)*.

Abnormality (n): *amreizded (f) - (anomaly) - amreizder (m) - ioù (irregularity) (disorder) direizded (f) - direizder (m)*.

Abnormity (n): *euzuzter (m)*

Aboard (adv): *war-vourz - e-bourz*.

To go aboard: *baga - lestra*.

Aboard a ship: *e-bourz eul lestr*.

All aboard!: *lestrit! ambarkit!*

Abode (n) (house): *ti (m) - ez - er (habitation) - annezleh (m) (residence) - chomleh (m)*.

Abolish (tv): *terri (ppl torret)*.

Abolish the law: *terri al lezenn*.

The law was abolished: *torret eo bet al lezenn*.

Abolition (n): *torridigez* (f).

Abolitionism (n): *enepsklaverez* (m).

Abolitionist: *enepsklavour* (m) - *ien*.

Abominable (adj): *argarzuz* - *euzuz* - *euzig* - *kasaus*.

Abominable taste: *blazet fall kenañ*.

Abominate (tv): *argazi*.

To abominate doing something: *kaoud kas ouz eun dra bennag*.

Abomination (n): *argarziged* (f) - *euzuzted* (f) - *euzuzter* (m).

To be an abomination to someone: *beza eun euzuzted da unan bennag*.

Aborigine (n): *henvroad* (m) - *henvroez* (f) - *henvroidi* (pl) - *gwirvroad* (m) - *gwirvroez* (f) - *gwirvroidi* (pml).

Abort (tv): *diforh diwar vugale* - *koll-bugale* - (fig) *c'hwita*.

Abortion (n): *diforhidigez* (f) - *kolladenn* (f) - *kollad* (m) - *kollidi* (pl) - *droukwerz* (fig).

Abortive (a): To prove abortive: *c'hwita* (*war an taol*) - *ober kazeg* (gand)

Abortiveness (n): *droukverz* (m).

Abound (tv): *puilla* - *fonna* - *dreistfonna* - *dreistpaota* (with - *gand*).

Abounding in wheat: *eduz*.

Abounding in wine: *gwinuz*.

The river abounds in fish: *Ar ganol a zo mad d'ar pesked*

About (adv): *war-dro* (near - nearly) - *tost*.

About twelve: *war-dro kreiztez*.

About - near the house: *tost d'an ti*.

About three thousand men: *war-dro tri mil a dud*.

About the garden: *en-dro d'al liorz*.

About to die: *war-nes mervel*.

About what?: *diwar-benn Petra?*

He will come about midnight: *Dond a raio war-dro hanternoz*.

He is about again: *Barreg eo en-dro*.

What about us?: *ha ni neuze?*

Much ado about nothing: *kalz a drouz evid netra*.

That happened about the year one thousand: *kement-mañ a hoarvezas e tro ar bloavez mil*.

There were about twenty of them in all: *bez e oa anezo oll ugent den bennag*

....prep (in allparts of): *a-hed* (concerning)- *diwar-benn*.

They asked me about her: *goulennet o-deus ouzin doare anezi*.

What are you about?: *Petra a rit aze?*

I've heard all the hard things you have said about me: *klevet am-eus ho komzou ken kaled em heñver*.

The man I am speaking about: *ar paotr a gomzan anezañ*.

You too are speaking about building a new house: *c'hwi a zo ive en ho soñj sevel eun ti nevez*.

.... adj : She is about again: *war he hilloriou eo honnez adarre*.

Three days later he was up and about again: *tri dervez goude edo war-zao pareet mad*.

I've had about enough: *me a zo eet skuiz gand kement-se*.

To look about: *selloud war-dro*.

To walk about the streets: *kerzoud a-hed ar straedou*.

To speak about something: *komz diwar-benn eun dra bennag*.

To send someone about one's business: *kas unan bennag - da zotal - da bourmen - da glask brulu.*

To travel about: *foeta bro.*

To set about one's task: *staga gand al labour.*

To talk about someone: *sevel kaoz euz unan bennag.*

To be about to do something: *beza war-nes ober eun dra bennag.*

A town of about two and a half thousand people: *eur geriadenn enni war-dro daou vil pemp kant den.*

About-face (n): *hanterdro (f).*

(tv): To do an about face: *trei war ar harnou.*

Above (adv): *a-uhel - a-zioh - a-uz.*

As I mentioned above: *E-giz am-eus lavaret dija.*

Above all: *dreist kement tra - dreist-oll.*

She is not above lying: *liva gevier a rafe hi ive.*

The cathedral roof of Kemper is 25 metres above ground: *toenn iliz-veur Kemper a zo dibradet pemp metr warn-ugent a-zioh an douar.*

Be, get (a bit) above oneself: *beza uhel an avel gantor.*

He has got a bit above himself since he went to live in that district: *Uhel eo an avel gantañ abaoe m'emañ o chom er harter-se.*

Abrade (tv): *uza.*

Abrasion (n): *kignadenn (f).*

Abrasive (adj): *diguñv - garo.*

Abreast (adv): *kichenn -ha-kichenn - en eur geñver.*

To keep abreast of: *gouzoud an tres - gouzoud ar stek - To keep abreast of - On the alert: Chom war evez.*

To go two abreast: *kerzoud daou ha daou.*

To walk abreast: *kerzoud kazel ha kazel.*

To be - keep- abreast with - of the times: *beza modern.*

Abridge (tv): *berraad - diverra - krenna.*

Abridgement (n): *berrradur (m) - krennadur (m).*

Both nouns may be used in the sense of "resumé" or "abstract".

Abroad (adv): *er-mêz - a-ziavez-bro.*

To blaze abroad: *Lavared an overenn war gan.*

Noised abroad: *embannet war an ton braz.*

Scattered abroad: *strewed a-bep tu.*

Our friends from abroad: *or mignoned euz ar broiou pell.*

The news got abroad: *ar helou a redas dre ar vro.*

Abrogate (tv): *terri (ppl: torret) - lemel (ppl: lamet).*

Abrogation (n): *torridigez (f) - lamidigez (f).*

Abrupt (adj) (steep): *serz - sonn - (rapid) prim - impatient: dihabask - (harsh-cutting) rust.*

You are someone abrupt: *dicheg evel ma' z oh.*

Abruptly (adv): *serz - a-zerz - sonn - a-zonn - (brusquely) a-flao.*

The dance stopped abruptly: *An dañs a chomas trumm a-zav.*

Abscess (n): *gor (m) - gorad (m).*

To drain an abscess: *skarza eur gorad..*

Abscond (tv): *tehoud.*

Absconder (n): *tehad (m).*

Absence (n): *ezvezañs (f).*

Leave of absence: *aotre (m).*

Absent (adj): *ezvezant*.

Absent minded: *dievez - dieveziég*.

absent oneself (v.rflx): *mond kuit - chom hep mond*.

Absentee (n): *eveziad (m)*.

Absinthe (n): *huelenn c'hwero (f)*.

Absolute (adj) (total): *oll - leun - (complete-perfect) - klok (unlilited) - diharz*.

Absolutepower: *ollveli (f)*.

Possessing absolute-power: *ollvelieg - ollhalloudeg*.

...(n) *klokvoud (m)*.

Absolutely (adv): Totally - completely: *klok - a-grenn*.

Absolutely nothing: *netra en oll - diharz groñs*.

It is absolutely forbidden: *difennet groñs eo*.

Absolution (n): *absolvenn (f)*.

To receive absolution: *kaoud an absolvenn - beza didamallet*.

Absolutism (n): *ollveliegez (f)*.

Absolve (tv): *absolvi - gwalhi*.

To absolve someone from his sins: *rei an absolvenn-veur da unan bennag*.

Absorb (tv): *euvri - (drink), lonka - (food) - bevezi*.

Absorbing (adj): *euvruz - splujuz - (engrossing) - dalhuz - prederiuz - (captivating) - touelluz*.

Absorbed (adj): *prederiet*.

She is absorbed by her work: *dalhet eo ken ha ken gand he labour*.

Abstain (v.l): *chom heb ober*.

To abstain from meat: *ober bouzelenn voan*.

Abstemious (adj): *emzioueruz - dilonteg - kerreiz*.

Abstemiousness (n): *emziouer (m) - dislontegez (f) - kerreized (f)*.

Abstention (n): *nah voti - emvirerez (m) - emziouer (m) - dilez (m)*.

Abstentionism (n): *emvirouriez (f)*.

Abstentionist (n): *emvirour (m) - ien*.

Abstinence (n): *emziouer (m) - (relig) - vijil (m)*.

To practise abstinence: *ober vijil*.

The day of abstinence: *devez ar boued treud*.

Abstract (adj): *diheverz - distrillet*.

Abstract noun: *ano doareel*.

Abstract number: *niverenn diheverz - diverradur (m) - berrskrid (m)*.

Abstracted (adj): (detached) - *dilammet*.

absent minded: *dievez*.

Abstraction (n): *diheverz*.

Absurd (adj): *diskiant-* (foolish) *sot*.

Absurdity (n): *diskianterez (m) - sotoni (f)*.

A tissue of absurdities: *eun toullad kaoziou faoz*.

Abundance (n): *puillentez (f) - paoted (f) - fonnded (f) - fonnder (m) - fonnusted (f) - fonnuster (m)*.

In abundance: *traou soft kont*.

To live in abundance: *beva war ar bern*.

Abundant (adj): *fonnuz - paot - puill*.

Abundantly (adv): *a-buill - a-forz - avordill - e-leiz - fonnuz - stank*.

Abuse (n): *drougimplij (m) - gwallimplij (m) - implij fall (m) - abuzion (f)*.

To heap abuse on: *kunujenni*.

Abuse of trust: *fallerez war ar harg*.

Many people die from the abuse of wine: *kalz a dud a varo diwar ar gwin.*

...(tv): *drougimplijoud - abuzi.*

To abuse one's power: *kamm aotrouni.*

Abuser (n): (detracter) *disprizer (m) - erien - (insulter) kunujenner (m) - erien.*
(rapist) *skraper (m) - ien.*

Abusive (adj): *kamm voaziet - aloubet - (injurious) kunujennuz.*

Abusiveness (n): *garved (f) - garvder (m).*

Abut (tv): *skei (against - ouz - on - war) - ober skoill (gand).*

To abut against a wall: *ober skoill gand eur voger.*

Abutment (n) (of a bridge): *lost (m) - (of a church) harpell (f).*

Abuzz (adj - adv): *boudinelluz - bourduz - fraoñvuz - safronuz - sardonuz.*

Abysmal (adj): *disonduz (fig) - argaruz - kasauz.*

To be abysmally ignorant: *beza dizesk krenn.*

Abyss (n): *islonk (m) - kondon (m).*

Acacia (n): *kasia (m) - gwezenn-gasia (f).*

Academic (adj): *akademieg - (speculative) - poelladuz (pertaining to a university: skolveuriad.*

Academic year: *bloavez - iou - skol (m).*

Academician (n): *akademiad (m).*

Academy (n): *akademie (f).*

Acanthuz (n): *kraban - ou - arz (f).*

Accaparement (n): *rastellerez (m).*

Accede (tv): *denesaad (to - ouz) - (reach) tizoud - (authorize - permit - grant) aotren - asanti - grataad.*

To accede to the throne: *beza anvet da roue.*

Accelerate (v tr): *buanaad - hasta.*

Acceleration (n): *buanaadur (m).*

Accelerator (n): *buanaer (m).*

Accent (n): (tone) *ton (m).* - (emphasis - primary stress) - *pouez-mouez - (way of speaking): stumm lavar - stummou lavar - (graphic sign): tired (m).*

Acute accent: *tired lemm.*

Grave accent: *tired boud.*

Circumflex accent: *tired kogneg.*

Tonic accent: *taol mouez.*

They have a german accent: *taol mouez an alamanted a zo ganto.*

Accentuate (tv): *tonia - (insist on) poueza (war) - (write accent marks) tireda.*

Accentuation (n): *toniadur (m) - tirederez (m).*

Accept (tv): *degemer - degemeroud - (assent to) asanti.*

Accept customs: *gwir ar huztumou*

Accept the destiny: *plega dirag ar blanedenn.*

Acceptable (adj): *degemeruz - deread (to - ouz).*

He considered her as an acceptable wife: *eur fortun vad a oa anezi a gave dezañ.*

Acceptance (n): *degemerredigez (f) (of an appointmentetc) asant (m).*
(consent) *asantadur (m).*

Accepted (adj): *degemeret.*

Access (n): (physical) *denesadur (m) - tostidigez (f) - (attack-onset) - barr (m) - barrad (m) - kaouad (f).*

An access of rage: *eur barrad kounnar.*

An access of fever: *eur gaouad terzienn.*

To gain access to other richness: *skei war binvideziou all.*

Accessibility (n): *aester (m) - gallusted (f)*.

Accessible (adj): *draezuz - tostauz*.

Knowledge accessible to everyone: *traou anavezet gand toud an dud*.

Accession (n): *donidigez (f) (to - da) asant (m)*.

Accessory (n): *kenwaller (m) - ien*.

(adj) *dibouez - (superficial) - diwar-horre*.

Accident (n) (event): *darvoud (m) - (chance) degouez (m) - (unfortunate - sinister -accident) gwallzarvoud (m) - gwalldro (f) - gwalldaol (m)*.

By accident: *dre-zegouez*.

Accidents will happen: *ne heller ket paka partoud*.

Victim of an accident: *darvoudad (m) (pl) darvoudi*.

Accidental (adj): *darvouduz - (incidental) darvoudel*.

Accidental (adv): *dre-zarvoud - dre-zegouez*.

Acclaim (tv). (voices): *kenyouha*.

(names as): *anvel da*.

Nero was acclaimed emperor: *Neron a voe anvet da impalaer*.

Acclamation (n): *youhadeg (f)*.

A vote by acclamation: *eur mouezia oll-youheg*.

Acclimation - acclimatization (n): *broeladenn (f) - broeladur (m)*.

Acclimate- acclimatize (vt - i): *broela*.

Accolade (n) (embrace): *briata (m) - (praise) meuleudi (f)*.

Accommodate (tv): *aoza - (lodge) loja*.

To accomodate one other: *en em rei*.

Accommodating (adj): *emhrauz - servijuz - jentil*.

Accomodation (n): *emglevadenn (f)*. (lodging) *annez (m)*.

To come an accomodation: *en em intent war an taol*.

Accompaniment (n) (mus): *eiladur (m)*.

Accompany (tv): *mond gand unan bennag - beza e-ser unan bennag-* (in aprocession) *ambroug - amheulia - (in aprocession); (mus) eila*.

She accompanied her words with a smile: *lavaroud a reas an dra-ze en eur voushoarzin*.

To accompany someone on the piano: *eila unan bennag ouz ar piano*.

Accomplice (n): *kenvaller (m) - ien*.

Accomplish (tv): *kas da benn - seveni - peurseveni - peurechui*.

To accomplish one's object: *mond beteg penn*.

Accomplished (adj): *peurglok - peurhreet - (talented) - donezet kaer*.

Accomplished fact: *greet ar stal - greet ar jeu*.

Accomplishment (n): *sevenadur (m) - peursevenadur (m) - sevenidigez (f) -*

Difficult of accomplishment: *diêz da zeveni..*

Accord (n): *emgleo (m) - ioù - emglevadenn (f) - ou*.

Of our own accord: *drezom on-unan*.

To be in accord with someone: *beza a-du - a-unvan gand unan bennag*.

Of my own accord: *d'am grad - youl - meno*.

With one accord: *a youl pep hini - gand grad-mad an oll*.

Accord (tv): (grant- bestow) *aotren - lakaad da glota - (to make harmonious): lakaad d'en em glevoud*.

...(tv) (to be in accord-agreement with): *klota (ouz - gand), en em glevoud (gand) - tonia (gand)*.

Accordance (n): *emgleo*.

In accordance with: *heñvel ouz - diouz - hervez*.

In accordance with the rules: *hervez ar reolenn voazet.*

According to (prep): *diouz - hervez war - gouez da.*

According to what I've heard: *war arpez am-eus klevet.*

According to whatever everyone says: *war lavar an oll dud - war a lavarar.*

According to hear say- gossip: *gouez d'ar gaoz.*

According to what they say: *hervez kaoz an dud.*

...conj. (according as) - *hervez ma - diouz ma.*

According to her - him: *war he menoz - e venoz - ouz he hlevoud - e glevoud. - Kement-se, hervezi.*

According to his fancy: *hervez e faltazi.*

According to custom: *hervez ar hiz.*

One's must live according to one's means: *red e vo deor ober ar hornad diouz ar*

The Gospel according to Saint Luke: *an Aviel hervez sant Lukaz.*

Accordingly (adv) (consequently): *dre-ze - gand-se - rag-se - war-ze -*

(correspondingly): *diouz-se - hervez-se* (therefore): *eta ('ta).*

accordingly I wrote to her: *skrivet am-eus dezi eta ('ta).*

Accordion (n): *akordeoñs (m) - ou.*

Accordion-player (n): *akordeoñser (m) - ien.*

Accost (tv) (approach): *kozteza - denesaad - (ouz - da) (assail) - arsailla - taga.*

Accostinoz: *tutaerez. (m)*

Accouchement (n): *gwiliouderez (m).*

Account (n) description: *danevell (f) - ou - displegadenn (f) - ou.*

Reason - cause: *abeg (m).*

On account of: *en abeg da.*

On - by her account: *d'he menoz.*

On account of: *en abeg da - en askont ma.*

By all accounts: *war a lavarar - diwar lavar an oll dud.*

By all accounts she's an excellent teacher: *Eur gelennerez vad eo war a lavarar.*

Bank account: *kont-bank.*

A person of no account: *eun den didalvez.*

The season had to be taken into account: *red e oa teurel e kont ar mare bloaz.*

He can turn everything to account: *Hennez e-neus greet ibil gand kement tamm koad a zo.*

He has gone to his account: *Maro eo.*

I cannot account for it: *Ne gomprenan seurt ebed.*

To work on his own account: *mond da labourad war an ano an-unan.*

To give an account of something: *konta eun dra bennag.*

To give a quite account of oneself: *tenna ar spillienn euz ar jeu.*

To give an account of oneself: *renta kont euz ar pez a reer*

To take no account of something: *ober na sin na seblant ouz eun dra bennag.*

Account (tv): *kavoud*

To account oneself lucky: *en em gavoud euruz.*

To be accounted rare: *tremen da ral.*

Account for (tv) (explain): *diskleria - (juztify) reiza.*

To account for someone: *ober e stal da unan bennag.*

There is no accounting for tastes: *pep hini he blaz - logod d'ar haz - eskern d'ar chas* (a mouse for the cat - a bone for the dog).

Accountably (n): *kiriegez (f) - kred (m).*

Accountable (adj): *kirieg.*

To be accountable for something: *beza kirieg euz eun dra bennag.*

Accountancy: *kendereadelez (f).*

Accountant (n): *konter (m) - ien.*

Accounter (tv): *gita*

Accouterment (n): *gitach (m).*

Accredit (tv): *kretaad - teurel (to - da) (attribute).*

Accredit opinions: *kredenn an oll - teod an dud.*

Accrete (tv): *kreski.*

Accretion (n): *kreskidegez (f).*

Accrue (tv): *kreski - bernia (see accumulate).*

Accruing (adj): *o klota (to - ouz)*

Accumulate (tv): *bernia - daspugn - dastum.*

Accumulation (n): *berniad (m) - ou - daspugnadur (m) (finance) - kreskidigez (f).*

Accumulator (n) (ofelectricityetc -): *daspugner (m) - daspugnerez (f).*

Accuracy (n): *resisted (f) - resister (m) - reizted (f) - reizder (m).*

Accurate (adj): *piz - reiz - resiz.*

To be (strictly) accurate: *evit lavaroud splann an dra.*

To teach accurately: *kelenn difazi.*

Accurately (adv): (see accurate)

Accursed (adj): *milliget (detestable) - argaruz - kasauz - daonet.*

Accusation (n): *tamalladur (m) - tamallidigez (f).*

To make an accusation against someone: *kavoud eun dra bennag da rebech da unan bennag.*

Accusative (adj) (n) (gramm): *tro-damall (f) - troiou -tamall.*

Accuse (tv): *tamall.*

Accuse someone. of a crime: *tamalleun torfed da unan bennag.*

Accuse falsely: *tamall e gaou.*

Accused (n): *tamallad (m) - tamallidi.*

Accuser (n): *tamaller (m) - ien.*

Accustom (tv) - rflx: *boaza (to - ouz) - kustumi. (to - ouz).*

She will never become accustomed to it: *morse ne deui a-benn da voaza outañ.*

Accustomed (adj): *boaz - boazet - kustum.*

To be accustomed to: *beza boazet da.*

To get accustomed: *En em voaza.*

Ace (n): *born (m).*

Ace of spades: *ar bornpikez.*

Ace of diamonds: *ar born karo.*

To have an ace up one's sleeve: *koueza a ra brao ar hartou en daouarn - kaoud meur a dro gammer zah.*

an ace teacher: *eur helenneruz ar henta.*

I was within an ace of dying: *war-nes mervel edon.*

Acephalous (adj): *dibenn.*

Acerbic (adj): *put trenk- garo.*

Acerbity (n): *putder (m) - trenkted (m) - garved (f) - garvder (m).*

Acetylene (n): *aketylen (m) - acetylene blow lamp: lamp aketylen.*

Ache (tv): *gouzañv - poania - beza gand ar boan.*

My head aches: *gand ar boan benn emañ.*

To be aching to do something: *birvi gand ar hoant da.*

My heart aches: *bruzunet eo va halon.*

Do you have a headache?: *gand ar boan benn emañ?*

I ache all over: *ema ar boan o redeg-penn da-benn em horv.*

Achievable (adj): *greus*.

Achieve (tv): *seveni - kas - dond-a -benn*

To achieve one's end: *dond a-benn euz an taol - seveni ar hoant*.

Achievement (n): *sevenadur (m) - berz (m)*.

Achilles (n): *Achilles*.

Achilles tendon: *gwerzid vraz ar har (f)*.

Aching (adj): *poaniuz- gloazuz*.

Aching (of finger - ends): *ilin reo*.

Achromatic (adj): *digamliou*.

Achromatism (n): *digamliverez (m)*.

Achy (adj): *damglañv*.

Acid (adj): *trenk*.

Acidify (tv): *trenkaad*.

Acidity (n): *trenkded (f) - trenkder (m) - ioù*.

Acidulate (tv): *goudrenkaad*.

Acidulous (adj): *trenkig*.

Acknowledge (tv): *anavezoud - (avow) anzao*.

To acknowledge one's master: *kavoud al lagadenn*.

I acknowledge it: *gouzoud a ran*.

Acknowledged (adj): *anavezet*.

He acknowledged having organized the plot: *anzao a reas beza savet an irienn*.

Acknowledgment (n): *anaoudegez (f) - anaoudegez-mad (f) - grad-mad (f)*

Acme (n): *lein (m) - nerin (m)*.

Acne (n): Acne rosacea: *bourbon*.

Acolyte (n): *kolist (m) - ed - (attendant - follower in general) - kenseurt (m) - ed*.

Acorn (n): *mez (coll) - mezenn (f) - piz-moh (coll) - pizenn-voh (f)*

Acoustic (adj): *klevedoniel*.

Acoustics (npl): *klevedoniezh (f)*.

Acquaint (tv): *rei da houzoud (with - da) - sklêria*.

To become acquainted with someone: *ober anaoudegez gand unan bennag*.
(familiarity) *bozadur (m)*.

To have a wide circle of acquaintances: *kaoud brud war an ano*.

Acquaintances: *kenseurted kavet dre-gej*.

Acquaintanceship (n): *daremprederez (m)*.

Acquiesce (n): *asant (m) - asantadenn (f) - asantadur (m)*.

Acquiescent (adj): *beza asantuz - unvanuz*.

Acquire (tv): *akuizita - dond da berhenn - perhenna*.

To acquire farms: *prena atanchou*.

Acquirer (n): *akuiziter (m) - ien*.

Acquisition (n): *perhennadur (m)*.

Acquisitive (adj): *c'hoantig*.

Acquisitiveness (n): *enrajat gand ar gounid*.

Acquit (tv): (an accused): *didamall - (a debt) akuita - (a charge-duty) seveni*.

Acquittal (n): *didamalladur (m)*.

Acquittance: *akuit (m) - diskarg (f)*.

Acre (n): *keñver-douar (m) - (pl) keñveriou-douar*.

Acrid (adj): *put*.

Acridity (n): *putded (f) - putder (m)*.

Acridness (n): (fig) *araousted (f) - c'hwervoni (f)*.

Acrimonious (adj): *araous - c'hwervonious - put*.

Acrimony (n): (see acridness) - *araousted* (f)

Acrobat (n): *akrobat* (m) - *ed* - *c'hoarier-ouesk* (m) - (pl) *c'hoarierien-ouesk*.

Acrobatic (adj): *ouesk* - *gwevn*.

Acrobatics (n): *tro-ouesk* (f) - *oueskerez* (m) (gymnastics).

Acronym (m): *siglenn* (f).

Acrophobia (n): *aon rag an uhelder*.

Acropolis (n): *gorre-kêr* (m).

Across (prep & adv): *a-dreuz* (from- *da*) - *en tu all*.

To go across the field: *mond a-dreuz d'ar park*.

Across the board: *a-vraz* - *dre-vraz* - *en oll*.

She lives across the street: *o chom en tu all d'ar straed ema-hi*.

To go across a bridge: *mond gand ar pont*.

She's gone across the sea: *eet eo kuit en tu all d'ar mor*.

Act (v):

To act apart: *ober neuz dreveza*.

She was only acting: *Hi a ree van*.

Act as if you were sleeping: *Gra an asvan da gousked*.

To act upon an order: *Ober hervez a zo bet gourhemennet deor*.

To act in conformance with: *heulia* - *mond da heul* - (theatrical) *c'c'hoari* - (pretend - feign) *ober an neuz* - *neuzia* - *ober van (da)* - *ober asvan (da)*

She didn't know to act: *ne ouie ket e peseurt tu en em drei*.

The time for talking is past, one must act at once: *Trawalh a brezegennou, bremañ, poent braz eo kregi ganti*.

Act (n) (energy - force): *ober* - *oberia* - (to produce an effect - e.g., of medicine):

efedi - *kregi* - *labourad* - *staga (gand)* - (to conduct oneself well - poorly) *ober vad*

-

Act of love: *lusk a garantez*.

Act of treason: *taol trubarderez*.

Act of war: *taol brezel*.

Act of providence: *eur hras Doué*.

(something being done - a deed): *ober* (m) - (movement) *lusk* (m) - *taol* (m) -

(formal decision - law): *akta* (m) (public act - document) *diell* (f). (in a play: *arvest* (m))

Act of bravery: *taol kadarn*.

Act of cruelty: *taol kriz*.

Act of contrition: *akt a gontrision* - *lusk argeuz*.

Act of faith: *akt a feiz*

Act of God: *taol degouez*.

The acts of the Apostles: *an aktou*.

To catch someone in the act: *tizoud unan bennag war an tomm*.

Acting (adj): *etrekargel*.

Acting (n): (theatre) *c'c'hoari* (m) (simulation): *drevezerez* (m) - *marmouzerez* (m).

Action (n) (deed-act): *ober* (m) (conduct - behavior) *oberiou* - *jestrou*.

Influence: *levezon* (f) - (movement) *fiñv* (m) - *fiñvadenn* (f) - *loh* (m).

To take action: *Staga ganti*.

The time has come for action: *poent braz eo staga ganti*.

Action of the wind: *labour* - *nerz an avel*.

Splendid action: *kur kaer*.

To put into action: *ober war-dro an traou*.

Killed in action: *lazet war an dachenn emgann*.

To have an action on: *kaoud levezon war*.

Naval action: *emgann war vor*.

Actionless (adj): *dilusk*.

Activate (tv): *buannaad*.

Active (adj): *oberiad - oberiant - greant - strivant - (prompt - rapid) dillo -*

Active brain: *spered lemm*.

To take an active part in something: *kemer perz en eun doare efeduz*.

Activity (n): *oberiantiz (f) - oberiadegez (f) - obererez (m)*

A man of activity: *eun den dillo*.

Activis (n): *stourmer - ien. (m)*.

Actor (n): *c'hoarier (m) - ien*.

The chief actor in this event: *an den meur en darvoud-se*.

Actress (n): *c'hoarierez (f) - ed*.

Actual (adj): *gwirion - memez*.

In actual fact: *e gwirionez*.

The actual position of affairs: *traou ar bed-mañ*.

Actuality (n): *gwirionez (f) - gwirionded (f) - gwirionder (m)*.

The actuality: *an amzer a-vremañ*.

Actualize (tv): *seveni - kas da benn*.

Actually (adv): *e gwirionez - evid gwir - e-gwir*.

Actuate (tv) (an engine): *kas en dro - (move to action) atiza*.

Acuity (n): *lemmded (f) - lemmder (m) - (of a sound) uhelder (m)*.

Acumen (n): *spiswel (m)*.

Acupuncture (n): *akumpunktur (m) - medisinerez dre nadoziou*

Acute (adj): *lemm- begeg*

acute sight: *lagad lemm*.

Acutely (adv): *prim - kreñv*.

Acuteness (n): *lemmder (m)*.

Adage (n): *krennlavar (m) - lavar-stur (m)*.

Adam (n): not know from Adam: *hep anaoudegez ébéd ouz*.

Adam's apple: *aval gouzoug*.

As old as Adam: *koz Noe - ken koz hag ar bed*.

Adapt (tv): *dereadekaad (to - ouz - for - evid) - klota - kenglota (ouz)*.

To adapt oneself: *en em ober ouz*.

Play adapted from the French: *pez c'c'hoari bet adaozet diwar ar galleg*.

Adaptability (n): *gwendded (f) - ouesk (f)*.

Adaptable (adj): *gwevn - soubl - ouesk (comfortable) - klenk - klok - a-zere*.

an adaptable person: *eun den êz ober gantañ*.

Adaptation (n): *kenglokadur (m)*.

Add (tv): *staga (to-ouz) - (augment) - kreski- (add sums) ober ar gont*.

To add up to - (to total): *hollada - (to mean) talvezoud*.

Beyond this there is little to add: *goude-se ez euz nebeud a dra da lavared*.

To add the interest to the capital: *lakaad arhant ar mad war ar mad*

Addendum (n): *stagadenn (f) - ed*.

Adder's tongue: *teod flemmuz - teod naer - teod aspig*.

Addict (tv): *gouestla (to - da) - v.rflx: en em rei (to - da)*.

Addiction (n): *kontammadur (m)*. (The primary meaning here is pollution -

There may be a newer term of "addiction").

Addictive ('adj): *dalhuz*.

Adding-machine: *mekanik da jedi*.

Addition (n): *stagadur (m) - stagadenn (f)* (something added on)
stagerez (m) - stagidigez (f) (act of adding on) - *daspugnadur (m) - kendaspugn (m)* (mathematical operation).

In addition (to): *ouzpenn (da) - ouzpenn-ze.*

In addition: *en tu-hont.*

Additional (adv): *ouzpenn-ze - a-gresk.*

Addle (tv) (of an egg): *breina - (tv) (of a mind) rouestla.*

Addle-brained (person): *diempenn - penn-skañv (m) - (pl): penned-skañv - rouestler (m) - ien.*

Addled (adj) (of eggs): *brein - (humans) abafet.*

Address (tv) (send): *kas - digas (to - da) - (speak) komz (ouz).*

To address oneself to a task: *en em staga ouz ar stern.*

To address a letter to someone: *kas eul lizer da unan bennag.*

Address (n): (residence) *chomleh (m) - (a speech) prezegenn (f).*

Address-book: *karned-chomlehiou.*

What is your address?: *peleh emaoñ o chom?*

Topay one's address to a lady: *ober al lez d'eur vaouez.*

Of no fixed address: *Hep ti nag oz.*

Addressee (n): *degemerer (m) - ien.*

Addresser (n): *kaser (m) - ien.*

Adduce (tv): *rei degas - kemeroud.*

To adduce as evidence: *kemerred da dest.*

Adept (n): *dalhiad (m) - ien - heulier- ien (m) - heulierez- ed (f).*

Adept (adj): *douizieg - ampart.*

To be adept in something - at doing something: *beza barreg da - beza ampart da.*

Adequacy (n): *resister (m) - reizder (m)* (both with the sense of precision).

gwalh (m) (sufficiency).

Adequate (adj): *a-vod - a-walh - bastuz* (sufficient) - *degemeraduz* (acceptable).

To be adequate: *beza a-zoare.*

Adequately (adv): *resis a-walh.*

Adhere (tv): *staga - pega - (to - ouz) derhel - (to an idea- opinion etc).*

kenderhel da - beza a-du gand.

To adhere to a party: *kemer perz en eur gostezenn bolitikel.*

Adherence (n): *peg (m) - stag (m) - pegusted - staged (f).*

(adherent) (n) (see adept).

Adhesion (n): *dalhadur (m) - enrolladur (m)* (to an organisation) - *asant (m) - aotre (m)* (consent-agreement).

Adieu (n): *kimiad (m)* (as a leave-taking): *kenavo.*

Ad infinitum (adv): *ha bepred evel-se.*

Adipose (adj): *pouer lart-toaz.*

Adiposity (n): *pouer (m).*

Adjacent (adj): *harp- stok (to - ouz) - (near) nes - tost (to - da).*

Adjectival (adj) (see adjective).

Adjective (n): *ano-gwan (m).*

Adjoin (tv): *staga (to - ouz) - (tv) beza stok ha stok.*

Garden adjoin mine: *al liorz stag ouz va hini.*

The two houses adjoin: *daou di stag ha stag.*

Adjoining (adj): *stag (to - ouz)* (also see adjacent).

Adjourn (tv) (delay - postpone): *dalea - gourseza - (close) kloza.*

Adjournment (n): *daleerez (m) - gourseez (m)* (suspension) *arsav (m).*

Adjudge (tv): *barn - dezvarn - debarz - reieun disentez.*

Adjudgement (n) (see judgement).

Adjudicate (tv) and (tv) (see adjudge).

Adjudication (n): *debarzadur (m).*

Adjudicator (n): *harner - ien (m).*

Adjunct (adj): *harp.*

Adjunct (n): *el (m), ed-eiler (m) - ien.*

Adjunctive (adj): *dibouez - (superficial) diwar-horre.*

Adjuration (n): *aspedenn (f).*

Adjure (tv): *aspedi.*

Adjuzt (tv): *peurgempenn - eeuna - dereadekaad* (see adapt).
To adjuzt apiece: *rei eun tamm kempenn da.*

Adjuztment (n): *reizidigez (f)* (regulation) - *reolennadur (m)* (of a difference) - *kenglotadur (m)* (adaptation).

Adjutant (n): *adjudant (m) - ed.*

Ad-lib (tv): *sevel war an taol - (adj): emyouleg- forz pegement.*
Ad-lib of food: *boued e-leiz.*

Administer (tv): *mera - melestri - ren* (direct - manage), *rei* (e.g - a medicine).
noui (a sacrament) - administerextreme unction: *kas an nouenn da unan bennag.*
... (tv): *pourveza* (to - da).

Administration (n): *meradur (m) - meradurez (f) - mererez (m) - melestradur (m).*

Administrative (adj): *melestradurel.*
To take many administrative steps: *ober kalz difreou.*

Administrator (n): *merour (m) - ien - melestrour (m) - ien.*

Admirable (adj): *bamuz - estlammuz - estlamm.*
He succeeded admirably: *brao eo deuet an taol gantañ.*

Admirably (adv): *kaer-tre - eur bam - eur zouez- eur marz.*

Admiral (n): *amiral (m) - ed.*

Admiralty (n): *amirاليةz (f).*

Admiration (n): *estlamm (m).*
To be struck with admiration: *chom bamet gand an estlamm - beza estlammet broust.*
To be filled with admiration: *ober marz war.*
The eyes were beaming with admiration: *An estlamm a lufr en o daoulagad.*
(tv) : (marvel at): *estlammi dirag.*

Admirer (n): *estlammer (m) - ien.*

Admissing (adj): *estlamm.*

Admissibility (n): *degemerusted (f).*

Admissible (adj): *degemeruz - digemeruz - (acceptable) degemeraduz.*

Admission (n): *degemeridigez (f) - (access)denesadur (m) - (of guilt-etc)*

Admission free: *digor d'an oll.*

Admit (tv) (receive): *degemer - degemeroud - (evidence - etc). anzao - (permit - authorize).*
To admit as true: *degemeroud da wir.*
children under 13 not admitted: *ar vugale d'an tu-mañ a drizeg vloaz n'int ket aotret da vond.*

Admittance (n): She was denied admittance: *ne voe ket aotret mond e-barz.*

Admitted truth: *gwir bater.*

Admix (tv): *kemmeska - touezia - (with - gand).*

To admix something with something: *mond mesk ha mesk gand*.

Admixture (n): *kemmesk (m) - kemmeskad (m) - kemmeskadur (m) -*

Water with a mixture of alcohol: *eur meskaj dour ha gwin ardant*.

Admonish (tv): *skandalad - krozal*.

To admonish someone of an occurrence: *lakaad unan bennag da zerhel kont euz eun dra bennag*.

Admonishment: *skandal (m) - kroz (m)*.

Mild admonishments: *rebechou klouar*:

Admonition (n): *grozmol - iou (m)*.

Ado (n): *bourbl (f) (m) - trabas (m) - tregas (m)*.

Without further ado: *hep ober ardou*.

Much ado about nothing: *kalz a drouz evid nebeud a dra*.

Adolescence (n): *krennoad (m) - oad-krenn (m)*.

Adolescent (n): *krennard (m) - ed - krennardez (f) - ed*.

Adopt (tv): *perhenna (a child) - (a son) advaba - (a daughter) - adverha*.
(an idea) *degemer*.

Adoptive - adopted (adj): *perhennet*.

Adopted daughter: *adverh (f) - ed*.

Adopted son: *advab (m) - advibien*.

Adopted child: *advugel (m), advugale*.

Adoptive mother: *advamm (f)*.

Adoptive father: *adtad (m)*.

Adoption (n): *perhennadur (m) - ed*.

Adorable (adj): *azeuluz - keheluz*.

Adoration (n): *azeulerez (m) - azeuladur (m)*.

The adoration of the cross: *an azeulerez evid ar groaz*.

Adore (tv): *azeuli - adori - kehela*.

Adorer (n): *azeuler (m) - ien - kehelour (m) - ien*.

Adoringly (adv): *gand azeulerez*.

Adorn (tv): *afesoni - kaeraad - kinkla - ficha*

The walls were adorned with: *fichet e oa ar mogerious gand*.

Adornment (n): *kaeradur (m) - kinkladur (m) - kinkladurez (f)*.

Adrift (adv & adj): *gand ar red*.

Our idea came adrift: *tro wenn on-eus greet gand or menoz*.

Adroit (adj): *ampart - apert - gwevn*.

Adroitness (n): *ampartiz (f) - gwevnded (f) - gwevnder (m)*.

Adulate (tv): *klufana (da) - lubani (da) - tostenni*.

Adulator(n): *lubaner (m) - ien - tostenner (m) - ien*.

Adulatory (adj): *adult (n): den en e oad gour*.

Adult (adj): *krenn - oad krenn*.

To be of adult age: *beza en oad gour*.

Adulterate (vt): *falsa*.

Adulterator (n): *false (m) - ien*.

Adulterer (n): *avoultre (m) - ien - avoultre (f) - ed*.

Adultery (n): *avoultre (f)*.

To commit adultery: *avoultri*.

You shall not commit adultery: *na ri ket avoultriaj*.

Adumbrate (tv): *damskeudenna - (sketch-trace) - damdresa - (shadow-obscure) - teñvalaad - (foreshadow) raksantoud*.

Adumbration (n): *damskeud (m) - damskeudenn (f) - teñvaladur (m) - raksant - raksantad (m)*.

Advance (tv): *mond war-raog - sevel*.

He is not advancing at all: *n' a tamm ébéd war-raog*.

To advance in one's position: *sevel uheloh e karg*.

To arrive in advance: *en em gavoud abréd - erruoud a-raog*.

The work is advancing: *war vrasaad ez a al labour*.

He advanced on me: *mond a ree davedon*.

Advance: *tostait*.

To advance towards something: *mond war-zu eun dra bennag*.

.... (tv) *kas war-raog - araokaad - (money) astenn - (time) abretaad - (an idea - opinion): displega*

Advance (n): *araokadenn (f) - araokadeg (f) (of an army)lañs (on someone) rakpae (m) (of money)*

Advances: To make the first advances to someone: *plega da gentañ*.

There has been great advance in motors: *araokadenn a zo bet war ar hlefuskeriou*.

There is an advance on wheat: *war gresk ez a priz an ed*.

In advance: *en-a-raog*.

....(adv): in advance: *a-raog - en-a-raog*.

Advanced (adj): *avañset - (evolved) emdroe - (studies) uhella*.

The day is already well advanced: *erru eo pell a-walh an deiz*.

An advanced age: *eun tamm brao a oad - oad eur hi kaer*.

The season is advanced: *war an diskar ema ar houlz-amzer*.

Advancement (n): *araokadur (m) - dreistelez (f)*.

To take advantage of: *ober ar vad euz*.

Advantage (n): To take advantage of power: *kamm aotrounia*.

To take advantage of this state of mind: *tenna ar mad euz an dro-spered-se*.

Advantageous (adj): *emzao - emzavuz - spletuz - gouniduz (profitable)*.

Advent (n): *advent (m) - (arrival)donidigez (f)*.

Adventitious (adj): *degouezet*.

Adventure (n): *tro (f) - (risk): risk (m) - (danger) arvar (m)*.

An adventure: *Eun taol-redeg chañs*.

Adventure (v t-l): *lakaad war var - riskla*.

Adventurous (adj) (of a person): *riskluz - arvaruz*.

Adverb (n): *rakverb (m)*.

Adverbial (adj): *rakverbel*.

Adversary (n): *eneber (m) - ien*.

The adversary (Satan): *an enebour - an droug spered*.

Adversity: *drougeur (f) - droukverz*.

After many adversities: *war-lerh meur a drubuill garo*.

Advertise (tv): *embann-kemenn*.

To advertise for something: *ober eur goulenn er gazetenn*.

Advertisement (n): *embann (m) - kemenn (m)*.

It's no advertisement for him: *brud fall a zo war e ano*.

To put an A.d in the paper: *ober eur goulenn er gazetenn*.

Advertiser (n): *embanner (m) - ien*.

Advertising (n): *embann (m) - (publicity): embannadurez (m)*.

Advice (n): *ali (m) - kuzul (m)*.

To ask for advice: *goulenn ali (ouz)*.

She always gives sound advice: *aliou fur a ro hi atao*.

Advisable (adj) (recommendable): *erbeduz* - (sage) *fur* - (judicious) *poelleg* - It would be more advisable to see her again: *gwelloh e vefe keja ganti en-dro*.

Advise (tv): *alia* - *rei ali (da)* - *kuzulia* - (recommend) *erbedi* - (inform) *rei da houzoud*.

....(tv) (consult with): *goulenn kuzul ouz*.

Advised (adj): *aliet* - *kuzuliet* - *prederiet*.

Be advised by me: *kredit ahanon*.

Advisely (adv): *goude hir brederia*.

Adviser (n): *kuzulier (m)* - *ien*.

Advisory (adj): *kuzulia*.

Advisory vote: *mouez-kuzulia*.

Advocacy (n): *breud (m)* - *breutadenn (f)*.

Advocate (n): *difenner (m)* - *ien*.

Advocate (tv): *difenn* - (recommend) - *erbedi*.

Adze (n): *keladur (m)* - *daladur (f)*.

Aerate (tv): *aera* - *aveli* - (med) *oksijena* - (of water) - *aezenna*.

Aeration (n): *avelerez (m)*.

Aerial (adj): *aerel*.

Aerial (n): (of radios - etc): *stign (m)*.

Aerodrome (n): *nijva (m)* - *tachenn-nijal (f)*.

Aerodynamic (adj): (a meteorite consisting largely of stone) (*n*) *aervaen (m)* - *aervein*.

Aerolithe (n): *mên gurun*.

Aerometer (n): *aervuzulier (m)*.

Aeronaut (n): *aervageer (m)* - *ien*.

Aeronautic (adj): *aervageerezel*.

Aeronautics (n): *aervageerez (m)*.

Aerostat (a lighter-than - air craft): *aerlestr (m)* - *aerlistri*.

Aesthete (n): aesthetic (adj): *kenedouriez (f)*.

Aestival (adj): *haval* - *haveg*.

Aestivate (tv): *havi*.

Aestivation (n): *havadur (m)*.

Afar (adv): *pell* - *a-bell*.

From afar: *diouz pell*.

Affability (n): *hegaraded (f)*.

Affable (adj): *hegarad* - *karantezuz*.

Affably (adv): affair (n) - (general sense): *afer (f)* - (ironic see below): *abadenn (f)* (business): *gra (m)* - *marhad (m)*

romantic affair: *kudenn a garantez*.

That's another affair entirely: *Hemañ a zo eur c'hoari all*.

Affair (n): The expense will be my affair: *an dispign a zello ouzin*.

Affairs (n): *graou (m)-pl* - *kenwerz (m)-f* (commercial).

Affect (tv): *levezona (influence)* - *kemma (change)* - *froma (move)*.

The climate has affected her health: *an temz-amzer e-neus lakeet fall he yehed*.

Affect (vt-l): *kemeroud* (a shape - attitude - etc), *ober an neuz (to - da)*

To affect happiness: *kemer warnor an-unan beza laouen*

To affect big words: *war an ton pismiga*

Affect (n): *trivliad (m)*.

Affectation (n): *neuz (f)* - *ardou (m).pl* (mannerisms).

Affected (adj): *levezonet* - *fromet* - *orbiduz* (pretentious).

Affected courtesies: *ardou - ober sioupleou*.

Blood affected by alcohol: *gwad dinerzet gand ar gwin ardant*.

Affectedly (adv): *gand neuz* (also see affected).

Affecting (adj): *tenerauz- teneruz*.

Affecting (prep): *a-zivoud*.

Affection (n): *karantez (f) - keneilded (f)*

Mutual affection: (med) *droug (m)*.

Mark of affection: *eur merk a garantez*.

Affectionate (adj): *karentezuz - karuz*.

She nursed him with affectionate care: *Hi a ree war e dro gand karantez*.

Affectionately (adv): *gand karantez* (see also Affectionate).

Affiliate (tv): *kenvreuria (to - da)*.

Affiliation (n): *breurazadur (m) - kenvreuriadur (m)*.

Affinity (n): (relation): *nesaded (f) - kerentiez (f)* (attraction) *dedenadur*.

(m) (resemblance) - *heñvelder (m) - heñvelled (f)* .

Affirm (tv -l): *toui - (assure - guarentee) diogeli - lavaroud*.

Affirmation (n): *diogeladur (m) - asantadur (m) - testeni (m)*.

Affirmative (adj): *diogeluz - asantuz*.

Affirmative response: *asantadenn.(f)*

The answer is in the affirmative: *asanti o-deus greet*.

Affix (n) (gram): *amher (m)*.

Afflict (vt - i): *azrehi - ankenia - chifa - glahari - melrea - poania - skei - (mentally) treuzia*.

To be afflicted at - by a piece of news: *beza skoet gand eur gwall gelou*.

Affliction (n): *azreh (m) - anken (f) - chif (m) - enkreuz (m) - glahar (f-m) - poan (f) - (melancholy) melre (m) - (unhappiness) reuz (m)*.

The afflictions of old age: *poaniou ar re goz*.

To eat the bread of affliction: *debri bara ar vez*.

Afflictive (adj): *azrehuz - ankeniuz - chifuz - enkreuzuz - glaharuz - melreüz*.

Affluence (n): *fonded (f) - fonder (m)* (abundance) - *pinvidigez (f)* (wealth)

To live in affluence: *beva war ar bern*.

Afflux (n): *dered (m) - engroez (m)* (of people).

To rise to affluence: *dond da veza eur mondian*.

Afford (tv): *pourveza (furnish) - rei (give)*.

He - She can afford to: *danvez a zo ennañ - enni*.

I cannot afford to die yet: *n'emaon ket c'hoaz war-nes mervel*.

He cannot afford to mess it up this time: *ne vo ket posub dezañ ober kazeg ar wech-mañ*.

Afield (adv) (on the fields): *diwar ar mêz - a-bell - (distant) diabell (abroad) er-mêz*.

Afire (adv): *krog an tan (e)*.

To be (all) afire with the desire to: *beza entanet gand - entanuz - griziuz*.

Aflame (adv): *krog ar flammou (e)*.

Afloat (adv): *war-neuñv - (fig - circulating)- war-vord*.

To set a ship afloat: *lakaad eur war vag war-neuñv*.

To set rumours afloat about something: *lakaad ar brud da redeg*.

There are evil reports afloat about her: *brud fall a zo war heh ano*.

To keep a float: *chom war benn*.

Afoot (adv): *war droad*.

To be afoot: *beza war droad - beza war vale - beza barreg en-dro*.

To set a rumour afoot: *lakaad eur helou da redeg.*

There is something afoot: *eun dra bennag a zo e gor.*

Aforementioned (adj): *amañ - diaraog.*

Aforesaid (adj): *kentlavaret.*

as aforesaid: *evel eo bet lavaret uheloh.*

Aforethought (adj): *rakprederiet.*

Afoul (adv) (adj): To run afoul of: *mond a-benn ouz.*

Afraid (adj): *spontet - braouahet - (hesitant): en arvar*

To be afraid of someone - something: *kaoud aon rag - unan bennag - eun dra bennag*

I am afraid she will not come: *me am-eus aon na deui ket.*

He is not afraid of work: *n'eo ket kintuz war al labour.*

Be not afraid: *disourci - didrubuill.*

Don't be afraid: *n'ho-po ket aon - bez dineh - bez dienkreiz.*

To be afraid of one's shadow: *sponta rag ar skeud.*

I am afraid of rats: *me am-eus aon ouz - rag - ar razed.*

They spoke as if they were afraid of being overheard: *komz a reent evel ma vefe krog an aon enno beza klevet dre zigouez.*

Afresh (adv): *adarre - a-nevez - en-dro.*

His tears had started afresh: *o redeg edo e zaelou en-dro.*

Africa (n): *Afrika.*

African (adj & n): *Afrikan (m) - ed.*

After (adv time): *goude - (space) - a-dreñv - (nex) da houde - da heul - war-lerh*

Long after: *goude pell.*

The night after: *an noz war-lerh - an noz da heul.*

They entered one after the other: *entreal a reont an eil war-lerh egile.*

She is after a husband: *felloud a ra dezi fortuna.*

To be after a job: *klask labour.*

We are both after the same thing: *war ar memez askorn emaom hon daou.*

After dinner: *goude koan.*

you won't be after doing that: *n'oh ket evid ober kement-se memez-tra.*

To walk after someone: *mond war-lerh unan bennag.*

Close the door after me: *serrit an nor war va lerh.*

I'll speak after you: *komz a rin war ho lerh.*

After a little thought: *war-lerh eur pennadig preder*

After a little while: *prestig goude*

one after another: *an eil war-lerh egile (eben).*

After some days: *eun nebeud deveziou da-houde.*

.... (adj): *da-zond.*

In after days: *en devezioù da-zond.*

After (prep): *goude - a-dreñv (da) - war-lerh.*

After all (in spite of): *daoust - en desped (da).*

To look after someone: *ober war-dro unan bennag*

After thought: *goude prederia - goude beza prederiet.*

The day after tomorrow: *an deiz goude warhoaz.*

After a few years: *goude eur bloavez bennag.*

The secretary shut the door after her: *ar sekretourez a zerras an nor war he lerh.*

Those men disappeared, one after another: *Ar baotred-se a yeas kuit an eil war-lerh egile.*

Afterbirth (n): *plakenta (m)*.

Aftercroth (n): *adfoenn (m)*.

Aftereffect (n): *efedou a-goztez (m) pl*).

Afterglow (n): *adsked (m)*.

Aftermath (n): *lostennad (f)*.

Afternoon (n): This afternoon: *emberr goude kreizteiz*.

Afterwards (adv) (see after): *a-houdevez*.

Afterworld (n): *ar bed all*.

Again (adv): *adarre - a-nevez - c'hoaz - en-dro*.

Now and again: *bep ar mare - a vare da vare - gwech an amzer - a-wechoù*
(see also time).

Wrong again!: *kazeg adarre!*

To begin again: *staga ganti en-dro - adstaga*.

To come again: *dond en-dro*

Half as much again: *eun hanter muioh*.

What's his name again: *peseurt ano eo dija?*

There's the dog howling again!: *setu ar hi o harzal en-dro!*

The blows made his ears ring again: *an taol a lakaas anezañ da weloud steredennou*.

Against (prep & adv): *ouz - enep - a-enep da - a-stok (ouz) -* (in anticipation of) - *a-benn* (in contrast with) *e-skoaz*.

Against the nap: *a-enep*.

Against the hair: *a-hwin bleo*.

Leaning against the wall: *harpet ouz ar voger*.

To fight against someone: *en em ganna ouz unan bennag*.

Against my will: *en desped din*.

To save money against retirement: *espern arhant a-benn ar retred - dastum leve a-benn ar retred*.

Four deaths this month as against ten in April: *pevar den eet da anaon er miz-mañ e-skoaz dég er miz ebrel*.

Be on your guard against these things: *diwallit da gaoud diskred war an traou-ze*.

The wind was against them: *a-benn dezo edo an avel*.

It's against the law: *a-enep al lezenn eo*.

For he that is not against us is for us: *an neb n' ema ket a-enep deom a zo a-du ganeom*.

To act against all sense: *mond a-eneb ar skiant*.

To march against the enemy: *mond beh d'an enebourien*.

Fate is against him: *war an tu gin ema e blanedenn*.

You mustn't hold it against him: *Arabad deoh kaoud droug outañ*.

Agape (adj): *genaoueg - digor-frank - digor ar beg*.

Agate (n): *agatenn (f)*.

Age (n): *oad (m)*.

But at your age: *d'an oad a zo deoh*.

At my age - nothing can hurt me anymore: *d'am oad - n'eus mui netra d'ober droug din*.

A ripe old age: *oad eur hi kaer*.

To be of a tender age: *beza en oad tener*.

The age of reason: *paket ar zeiz vloaz*.

To be middle aged: *beza etre daou oad - beza en oad kreiz*.

To be old: *beza en oad diskar - oad kripon - war ar gozni*.

To be growing old: *dond war an oad*.

To be under age: *beza minor*.

He has aged: *deuet eo an oad warnañ*.

To have reached the age of discretion: *beza er skiant*.

To be the same age as: *beza kervoadeg da - gand - beza a oad gand*.

To come of age: *dond d'an oad gour*.

To the close of the age: *beteg fin ar bed - (era - epoch): oadvez (m) - amzer (m) - (century) kantved (m)*.

They are the same age: *ar memez oad a zo dezo*.

I have a daughter your age: *eur verh am-eus a oad ganeoh*.

In our age - the present age: *en amzer a-vremañ*.

He is a great age - a ripe old age: *oad eur hi kaer eo*.

The stone age: *oadvez ar mên*.

The middle Ages: *krenn-amzer (f)*.

The age we live in: *an amzer ma vevom enni*.

I haven't seen her for ages: *n'em boa ket he gwelet abaoe meur a warlene*.

An age-long instinct: *eur pleg natur kantvedel*.

Golden age: *an oadvez aour*.

Aged (adj): *oadet - koz*.

an aged man: *eun den koz*.

The aged: *ar re goz*.

He has aged: *kozig mad eo deuet da veza*.

Ageless (adj): *yaouank bepred*.

Agency (n): *ober (m) - (action) - graer (m) - ien - bureo - kouraterez (m) -*

Through the agency of: *dre hanterouriez euz*.

Agent (n): *graer (m) - ien - kourater (m) - ien (business - agent); polis (m) - ed (police) - natural agent: nerz an natur*.

Insurance agent: *kourater*.

Ages: Ages ago: *bez ez euz mil gwech pell' zo*.

The middle ages: *ar grennamzer*.

It's ages since I saw you: *n'am-boa ket gwelet ahanoh abaoe meur a warlene*.

Agglomerate (v t -l): *tolzenna - gronna*.

Agglomeration (n): *tolzennadur (m) gronnad (m)*.

Agglutinate (tv): *daspega - kenbega*.

Agglutinating (adj): *peguz - kenpeguz - (of language) daspeguz*.

Agglutination (n): *pegadur (m) - (of language) daspegadur(m)*.

Aggrandize (tv): *brasaad*.

Aggrandizement (n): *brasadur (m)*.

Aggravate (v t): *grevusaad - gwasaad*.

Aggravating (adj): *gwashauz- heguz*.

Aggravating children: *krouaduriou kasauz*.

Aggravation (n): *grevasadur (m) - gwashadur (m)*.

Aggregate (n): *kenstrol (m) - kenstrolladur (m) - hollad (m)*.

In the aggregate: *oll boutin*.

Man in the aggregate: *an denelezegez - en he fez - penn-da-benn*.

In the aggregate - By and large: *dre vraz*.

Aggregation (n): *kengrevedadur (m)).*

Aggression (n): *atahin (m) - argad (m)*.

Aggressive (adj): *atahinuz - argaduz*.

Aggressive speech: *komzou garo - flemmuz*.

Aggressor (n): *atahiner - ien (m)*.

Aggrieve (tv): *poania*.

Aghast (adj): *spontet*.

To stand aghast: *chom genaoueg*.

Agile (adj): *mibin - prim - gwevn*.

Agility (n): *mibinder (m) - primder (m) - gwevnder (m)*.

Agitate (tv): *fiñval - kas - digas - heja - (excite - stimulate): atiza - brouda*.

(tv) *lakaad an hu (war) - lakaad kri (war)*.

Agitated (adj): *fiñv-difiñv (of the sea): rust - diroll*.

Agitation (n): (movement or emotion): *klefusk (m) - (excitement) strafuill - birvill (m) - (commotion) trikou (mpl) - (disorder - revolution): dispah*.

Agitator (n): *mesker (m) - ien - (trouble-maker): penn-dispah (m) - dispah (n) - klaouetenn (f) - pennklao (m) - penn-stourmer (m)*.

Aglow (adj): *ruzellet - tomm*.

Aglow with health: *yah pesk*.

Agnation (n): *kenwadelez (f)*.

Agnostic (adj& n): *difeiz- digredenn - dizoue*.

Agnosticism (n): *strizanaoudegouriez (f)*.

Ago (adj): *tremenet - paseet*.

A week ago: *ar sizun paseet*.

(adv): long ago: *pell' zo - gwechall - abaoe meur a warlene*.

Not long ago: *n'eus ket pell*

Two months ago: *daou viz ' zo*

Years ago: *bloaveziou ' zo*.

A little while ago: *bremaig - gwechall nevez*

Not someone long ago there was a church there: *eun iliz a oa anezi gwechall nevez..*

The Infant Jezuz was born so long ago: *Abaoe an amzer ma 'z eo bet ganet ar Mabig Jezuz*.

Agog (tv): *atizet*.

To be agog of something: *beza en gortoz*.

Agonize (tv): *gouzañv - beza tohor*.

Agonizing (adj): *tohor*.

Agonizing cry: *kri skiltruz*.

It was simply agonizing: *spontuz e oa*.

Agony (n): *tremenvan (f) - gouzañvded (f) - gouzañvder (m)*.

To be in mortal agony: *beza war an dremenvan - tresa an talar diwezañ - war-nes beza dizouarnet evid mad*.

He entered into his last agony: *o tresa e dalar diweza edo*.

My brother was in agony: *Va breur a houzañve penijenn galed*.

Agrarian (adj): *diwar-benn an douarou*.

Agrarian law: *lezenn a zell ouz an douarou*.

Agree (tv): *asanti (to - da)*.

To agree with one another: *en em glevoud*.

To agree with - be in agreement with: *beza a du - a-unvan gand unan bennag*.

To agree with someone about something: *beza war ar memez tu gand unan bennag*.

I agree with you about that: *aze e savan ganeoh*.

I quite agree: *Ali on. I finally agreed to it: Greet eo va zoñj ganin*.

I quite agree with you on that point: *a-du emaon penn-da-benn ganeoh war ar gudenn-ze*.

It is generally agreed that: *an oll a zo akord war.*

Do you agree with me?: *a-du emaoñ ganin?*

Did you not agree with me for 10.000 francs?: *daoust ha n'eo ket evid 10.000 lur eo az poa greet marhad ganin?*

Agreed!: *klevet eo!*

Agreable (adj): *plijuz - plijaduruz - dudiuz - bourruz.*

Agreableness (n): *hegerated (f) - karadegez (f).*

Agreement (n): *emgleo (m) - kenglotadur (m) - kenfeù (m) & kontrad (m).*
(contract).

Agricultural (adj): *gounidigezel -evid al labour douar.*

Agricultural machines: *mekanikou labour douar.*

Agriculture (n): *labour - douar (m) - gounidigez-douar(f).*

Agronomist (n): *douarhounezour (m) - ien.*

Agronomy (n): *douarhounezouriez (f).*

Aground (adv): *war ar zeh.*

To run aground: *chom war ar zeh.*

Ahead (adv): *a-raog - en a-raog.*

To go ahead: *mond en a-raog.*

To get ahead of: *mond dreist da.*

He is going ahead: *war wellaad ez a.*

you have to think ahead: *red eo deoh soñjal en amzer da-zond.*

Aid (tv): *harpa - skoazella - sikour.*

To aid one another: *rei sikour an eil d'egile.*

Aid (n): *harp (m) - skoazell (f) - sikour (f) - (assistant) skoazeller (m) - ien-*
(auxiliary) *eil (m) - ed - eiler (m) - ien.*

It's you who should be coming to my aid: *Te eo a rankfe digas sikour din.*

with - by- the aid of someone: *gand skoazell unan bennag.*

Aide-mémoire: *kounlevr (m) - kounskrid (m).*

Aigrette (n): *kribell-blu (f) - kribellou-plu (check plurall).*

Aiguillette (n): *klaouetenn (f).*

Ail (tv): *gloaza - poania - gwana.*

(tv): *gouzañv - kaoud poan.*

Ailing (adj): *klañv.*

He is always ailing: *n'eo ket kaer en e yehed.*

Ailment (n): *damgleñved (m).*

Aim (tv): *eeuna - buka.*

(tv) (fig): *briza.*

What are you aiming at (what is your purpose?): *peseurt pal a fell deoh tizoud?*

To aim for a place: *skei etrezeg.*

Aim (n): *kouch (fig) pal (m) - mennad (m).*

Ambitious aims: *paliou uhella.*

The bullet was aimed at him: *tonket e oa an tenn dezañ.*

Aimless (adj): *hep pal - hep mennad.*

an aimless life: *eur vez a netra.*

(n): *aer (f - m) (appearance) - doare (m) - (mus): ton (m).*

Fresh air: *aer fresk.*

Breath of air: *mouch avel.*

In the fresh air: *dindan an amzer.*

To take the air: *aveli ar penn.*

Hot air: *komzou kollet - dibouez - goullo - toull.*

That's just a lot of hot air: *komzou e-mod-se n'int nemed geriou toull - an dra-ze n'eo nemed ribotad dour.*

Air (n): To go for a breath of fresh air: *mond da aveli ar penn - ar fri.*

To give someone the air: *diskouez da unan bennag peleh e-neus market ar mañsoner* beating the air: *eun taol bouhal er mor.*

To clear the air: *lakad pep tra en e blas.*

Airs: He puts on airs: *ardou a zo gantañ.*

To give oneself airs: *ober brasoni - ober ar braz - ober ar gouzoug.*

To put on airs: *ober charre gand ar reoriou.*

To give someone the air. *Diskouez da unan bennag e peleh e-neus market ar mañsoner:*

These people gave themselves air: *ar re-mañ a oa eur charre ganto.*

Air draught: *red-avel (m).*

Beating the air: *rei eun taol bouhal er mor.*

I cannot live on air: *ne hellan ket beva diwar an avel - diwar an aer.*

There are rumours in the air: *ema ar brud o ren.*

Compressed aer: *aer gwasket.*

High up in the air: *e lein an neñv.*

To air a room: *aveli eur gambr.*

Aircraft (n): *karr-nij - kirri-nij (m).*

Aircraft factory: *labouradeg kirri-nij (m).*

Aircraft-carrier: *douger -kirri-nij (m).*

Air-hole (n): *toull-avel (m) - (pl) toullou - avel.*

Airily (adv): *skañv - disoursi - didrubuill - dishual.*

Airiness (n): *avelerez (m) - (fig) skanvadurez (f) - skanvelez (f).*

Airing (n): *avelerez (m).*

Airless (adj): *bah - hep eur mouch-avel.*

Airline (n): *linenn-aerel (f) - orjalenn-aerel (f).*

Airman (n): *niler (m) - ien.*

Airplane (n): *karr-nij m) - kirri-nij.*

Air-sickness (n): *droug aer (m).*

Airstrip (n): *park-kirri-nij (m).*

Airway (n): *hent-kirri-nij (m).*

Airwoman (n): *nijerez - ed (f).*

Airworthiness (n): *bageüsted (f).*

Airworthy (adj): *bageüz.*

Airy (adj): *avelet (fig) - skañv - mistr.*

Aisle (n): *banell (f) - trepas (m).*

Ajar (adv): *damzigor - kornzigor.*

The door stood ajar: *damzigor e oa an nor.*

Akin (adj): *kar (to - da), (fig) tost - nes (da).*

The two words are akin: *an daou her a zo kerent tost.*

Alabaster (n): *glanvaen (m) - alabastr (m).*

As white as alabaster: *gwenn kann.*

Alabaster jar: *eeur podig alabastr.*

Alack!(interj): *siwaz - allas.*

Alacrity (n): *jourdoul (m).*

Alarm (n): *engalv (m) - trechal (m) - (cry) argad (m).*

Alarm-bell: *kloh-galv (m) - (pl) kleier-galv.*

Alarm-clock: *dihuner.*

Alarm-signal: *arouez- engalv (f) - aroueziou-galv.*

To sound the alarm: *seni kloh an tangwall - ar brezel.*

Alarm (tv): Don't be alarmed for his live: *arabad deoh strafuilla - beo eo!*

Alaska (n): *Alaska.*

Albania (n): *Albania.*

Albatross (n): *morhuz.*

Albeit (conj): *daoust ma.*

Albino (n): *gwennard (m) - ed.*

Album (n): *leor-dastum (m) - ed.*

Loose leaf album: *leor dastum gand follennou distag.*

Alchemist (n): *hudstrillour (m) - ien.*

Alchemy (n): *hudstrillouriez (f).*

Alcohol (n): *alkool (m) - gwin an tan (m) - gwin-ardant (m).*

To drink strong alcohol: *laza ar preñv.*

He had alcohol in his blood: *Loufog a oa gantañ en e gorv.*

Alcoholic (n): *mezvier (m) - ien - eun den poaz gand ar boeson.*

Alcoholism (n): *mezventi (f) - kleñved-mezo (m).*

Alcove (n): *kombod-gwele (m).*

Alder (n): *gwernenn (f).*

Plantation of alders: *gwernienenn - ou (f).*

Alderman (n): *kuzulier (m) - ien (ti-kêr).*

She has been made an alderman: *anvet eo bet da guzulier an ti-kêr.*

Aldermanship (n): *karg a guzulier.*

Ale (n): *bier (m).*

Alert (adj): *blim - dihun - gren.*

Alert (n): *galv - diwall (m) - evez (m).*

On the alert: *war evez - war hed.*

Alert-mind: *spered lemm.*

Alert (tv): *gervel d'an evez.*

Alfa (n): *geot-gall (m) - foenn-gall (m).*

Alfresco (adv): *er-mêz.*

Algae (n) (pl): *felu (m).*

Algebra (n): *lizerjedoniez (f) - algebraic (adj): lizerjedoniel.*

Algeria (n): *Aljer.*

Alias (n): *lesano (m).*

The man X alias y: *an den X lesanvet y.*

Alibi (n): *digarez.*

Alien (adj): *estren - (fig) heuguz.*

Alien (n): *estren (m) - ien - divroad (m) - divroidi - diavaezour (m) - ien.*

Alienate (v t - l): *diberhenna.*

Alienation (n): *koll-karantez (m) - baleg (m) - (law) diberhennadur (m).*

Alight (adj): *(kindled) elumet - enaouet - (illuminated) goulaouet - sklerijennet.*

Alight (tv): *diskenn.*

To alight from a horse: *diskenn diwar kein ar marh.*

Align (tv): *steuda - (fig) en em renka gand.*

Alignment (n): *steudadur (m) - (action of aligning) - linennadur (m).*

Renkadur (m) - alignment of megaliths: steudadur mên-meur.

Alike (adj): *(similar) heñvel ouz - (equal) par da - kevatal ouz - (same) memez.*

They are Very much alike: *heñvel poch int.*

In every thing they think alike: *a-du emaint penn-da-benn war beb tra.*

All cats are alike in the dark: *en noz, toud ar hizier a zo griz.*

(adv): *memez - heñvel - (in the same way) en hevelep doare - giz- war ar memez mod.*

Alimentary (adj): *bouedel - bevidigezel.*

Alimentation (n): *bevidigez.*

Alive (adj): *beo-buhezeg - dillo - lemm - prim.*

To be alive: *beza beo.*

Look alive!: *hastit buan! hastit afo.*

The wire was alive: *an orjalenn a oa tredan enni.*

Dead pe alive: *maro pe veo.*

Men alive: *Va Doue!*

I knew her when she was alive: *anavezet am-boa anezi en he hrohenn beo*

To keep a memory alive: *derhel soñj euz.*

To be still alive: *beza beo c'hoaz.*

Man alive! where have you come from?: *c'hwi an hini eo! euz peleh emaoñ o tond?*

She is alive and kicking: *liou ar yehed a zo warni.*

To be skinned alive: *beza dihrohennet ez-veo.*

All (adj): *oll - kement - toud.*

At all hours: *da bep eur.*

All France: *Bro-hall penn-da-benn.*

All her life: *he buhez penn-da-benn.*

All the way: *a-hed an hent.*

All together: *oll asemblez.*

All but him: *an oll nemetañ.*

All but her: *an oll nemeti.*

All and sundry: *oll gwitubina*

That's all: *setu toud.*

Almost all: *eur halz anezo.*

Not all are agreed: *an oll n'emaint ket a-du.*

I am not at all astonished: *n'on ket - souezet - estonet, an disterra.*

The play was all but ended: *war an echu edo ar pez-c'hoari.*

To be all in black: *beza gwisket e du penn kil ha troad.*

All the better: *gwell-a-ze (evidon).*

All the worse: *gwaz-a-ze (evidon).*

To risk all to win all: *C'hoari kas toud.* Tell Yann all about it: *Lavarit tout an traou da Yann.*

All (pron): *an oll - an oll dud - toud an dud.*

And all: *hag ar rest.*

Above all: *dreist-oll.*

After-all: *goude-oll.*

That's all: *n'eus ken.*

All that: *kement-se*

All the boys who wish to come with us are welcome: *toud ar baotred o-deus c'hoant dond ganeom a vo degemeret mad.*

We all look forward to the week-end: *mall warnom e hedom an dibenn-zizun*

All cats are alike in the dark: *en noz, toud ar hizier a zo griz.*

All (n) (totality): *oll - kement.*

All men: *an oll dud.*

All was well: *mad an traou.*

All (adv): *en oll - a-bez - a-grenn - hed-a-hed*

All at once: *a-greiz-oll - en eun taol*

All day - all night: *a-hed an deiz - an noz - an devez - an nozvez penn-da-benn*

All included: *hep mizou ouzpenn.*

All new: *nevez-flamm.*

All over: *penn-da-benn.*

All the same: *daoust.*

All of Brittany: *Breiz a-bez*

All was well!: *mad dreist an traou!*

All in: *skuiz divi - skuiz maro.*

All sort of: We have heard all sort of criticisms: *klevet on-eus eur rastellad komzou dismegañs.*

All-over: There was blood all over the place: *gwad a oa e peb leh.*

In all: *hag all.*

I know all that: *gouzoud a ouzon kement-se.*

My all: *va oll feadra.*

On all fours: *war ar parlochau.*

To be dressed all in white: *gwisket e gwenn penn-da-benn*

He is not all there: *n'eo ket mad e benn gantañ.*

All the year round: *ar bloavez penn-da-benn.*

Have you understood all this?: *komprenet ho-peus kement-se?*

Allay (n): *lavar (m).*

Allege (tv): *lavaroud - rei da zigarez.*

Allegiance (n): *fealded (f).*

Allegorical (adj): *skeudennadurel.*

Allegory (n): *skeudennadur (m) - parabolenn (f).*

Allergic (adj): *n'eo ket evid padoud gand.*

Allergy (n): *droug (m)*

Alleviate (tv): *diboania - skañvaad*

To alleviate the bite of the salt: *distana blaz an holen.*

Alley (n): *alez (f) - bali.*

Blind alley: *hent born.*

Alliance (n) (of family): *nested (f): (between powers) kevredad (m).*

Alligator (n): *alligator (m) - ed.*

Alliteration (n): *kengensonadur (m) - kensonerez (m).*

Allocate (tv): *merka (to - da)- rei da - lakaad da.*

To allocate a sum amongst several people: *ranna arhant etre eur halz a dud.*

Allocation (n): *road (m) - lodennerez (m)*

Allot (tv): *lodenna - kenlodenna (see allocate)*

Allotment (n): *lodennerez (m) - kenlodennerez (m) - lodennadur (m).*

(action of dividing up)

Allow (tv): (admit) *anzao - (permit) aotren - aotrea - lezel - rei urz.*

Allow me: *aotreit ahanon.*

(tv) : (allow for) *derhel stad a - (allow of) gouzañv*

you shan't be allowed to make a fool of yourself: *ne vi ket laosket d'ober da benn fall.*

Allowed: Nothing was allowed to go to waste: *ne veze lezet netra da vond da goll.*

Allowable (adj): *aotret.*

Allowance (n): (permission) *aotre (m) - aotreadenn (f) - (ration): lodenn (f)*

(allocation) *road (m) - A little allowance: eur begad pañsion.*

Allowance for board: *pension maga.*

To make allowance for : *derhel kont euz.*

Alloy (n): *kemmesk (m) - kemmeskad (m) - kendeuzad (m) - kendeuzadur (m)*

Alloy (tv): *kemmeska*

Allspice (n): *pebr gwenn (coll)*

Allude (tv): *ober damveneg (to - euz)*

Allure (tv): *dedenna (to - daved) - hoala - likoua - lorbi - (away) distrei.*

Allurement (n): *doug (m) - hoaladur (m).*

Alluring (adj): *hoaluz.*

Allusion (n): *damveneg (m).*

Alluvial (adj): *lehideg.*

Alluvium (n): *dichaladur (m).*

Ally (tv): *keverdi (to - with - gand) - (of metals) kemmeska.*

allied to: *kar (to - da)*

Dogs are allied to wolves: *ar chas hag ar bleizi a zo kerent tost.*

(v l) : *dond da gar - dond e karentiez.*

Ally (n): *kevredad (m) - kevriddi.*

Almanac (n): *almanak (m).*

Almighty (adj): *ollhalloudeg - ollhallouduz*

She is almighty stubborn: *Honnez a zo eur penn bouteg*

an almighty row: *eun trouz a vil diaoul.*

The almighty: *an tad ollhalloudeg.*

Almond (n): *alamandezenn (f) - alamandez.*

Almoner (n): *aluzenner (m) - ien.*

Almost (adv): *hogos - kazi - damdost - tost - tost pe dost.*

It's almost noon: *tost kreisteiz eo.*

She is almost blind: *eun tammig gweled dister a jom c'hoaz ganti.*

That pill was used for almost everything: *al louzaouenn-ze a dalvez da bep tra pe dost.*

She slipped and almost fell. *Treuzi a reas war he boutou hag e voe war-nes koueza.*

The summer is almost over: *war an diskar ema an hav.*

My work was almost guaranteed: *asur a-walh e oa al labour evidon.*

Alms-house (n): *kerberhu (m) - ti ar re goz.*

Aloft (adv): *war-nij.*

Alone (adj): *va-unan - da-unan - heh-unan - e-unan - on-unan - hoh-unan - o-unan.* (solitary- deserted) *didud.*

All alone: *va-unan kaer etc...*

To let someone alone: *paouez ouz unan bennag.*

She lives alone: *beva a ra heh-unan penn.*

I want to speak to you alone: *felloud a ra din komz deoh en ho part hoh-unan.*

You alone can help me: *n'eus nemedoh hag a hell va skoazella.*

To let - have - someone - something - alone: *rei peoh da unan bennag - eun dra bennag.*

He found himself alone: *en em gavoud a reas e-unan-kaer.*

When evening came he was there alone: *deuet an noz edo e-unan-penn.*

Alone (adv): *ken - hepken - nemetken.*

He was never alone: *biskoaz n'ema gantañ e-unan.*

Along (adv): all along: *a-vepred - atao.*

To move along: *mond war-raog.*

To go along with someone: *mond gand unan bennag - (fig) asanti.*

To walk along the shore: *bale a-hed an aot.*

To go along a street: *mond gand ar straed*.
Along about three o'clock: *war-dro teir eur*.
Move along: *kerz gand da hent*.
To hurry along the road: *skei war an hent a gammedou stank*.
How are you getting along in school?: *penaoz ema kont gand da labour skol?*
Along the river : *A-hed ar ster*.
As we went along: *En eur vond gand an hent*.
Go along with you : *Sach da skasou ganit*.
Along (prep): *a-hed*.
Along-shore (adv): *a-hed an aot*.
Along the street: *a-hed ar straed*.
Along in years: *a-hed an oad*.
Along with the council: *a-du gand ar huzul*.
To creep along the wall: *en em zila a-hed ar voger*.
Come along: *deuit ganin*.
Alongside (adv) (naut): *bourz - a-vourz gand*.
To come alongside: *kosteza*.
Alongside (prep): *a-hed - e-kichenn - e-tal - e-keñver*.
Alloof (adj): *diegenvez*.
Alloofness (n): *digenvezded (f) - (coldness) - yenien - yenijenn (f)*.
Aloud (adv): *a-vouez-uhel*.
Alps (n) pl): *alpou*.
Alpaca (n): *alpaka (m)-f*.
Alphabet (n): *lizerenneg (f)*.
Alphabet (al): *lizerennegel*.
In alphabetical order: *dre urz al lizerennou*.
Alpinist (n): *alpaer (m) - ien*.
Already (adv): *c'hoaz - dija - kent*.
It's already six o'clock!: *c'hweh eur eo dija!*
A woman already at a great age: *eur vaouez oajet mad dija*.
Alsace (n): *Elzas (f)*.
Alsatian (n): *Elzassiad (m) - elzassiz - (language) elsasieg*.
alsatian-wolf-hound - wolf dog: ki-bleiz (m).
Alsatian (adj): *Elzassiad*.
Also (adv): *ive (moreover) ouzpenn*.
Altar (n): *aoter (f) - taol-zakr (f) - an daol Zantel*
To kneel at the altar rail: *penndaoulina dirag an daol santel*.
Altar-boy (n): *kurust (m) - ed - masakod (m) - ed*.
Alter (tv): *kemma - trei*.
(tv): *mond da - mond e*.
To alter for the worse: *fellaad - gwashaad*.
Alterable (adj): *kemmuz*.
Alteration (n): *kemmadenn (f) - (re-doing) adaozadur (m) - (of documents): falserez (m)*.
Altercate (tv): *tabutal - daela (gand)*.
Altercation (n): *tabut (m) - dael (f)*.
To have an altercation: *kavoud jeu ouz unan bennag*.
Alternate (adj): *kas-digas*.
To come on alternate days: *dond bep eil dervez*.
Alternate (n): *advarner (m) - ien*.

Trees planted in alternate rows: *gwez lakeet a-engroaz*.

Alternate (tv): *pebeila* - (oscillate) - *luskella* - *beza lusk-dilusk*.

alternately (adv): *tro-ha-tro*.

Alternative (adj): *all arall*.

To have no alternative: *nompaz kaoud a joaz*.

Alternative (n): *dibab (m)* - (to a problem) *diskoulm (m)*.

If I had any alternative: *ma hellfen ober mod-all*.

Alternator (n): *tredanerez-red-dired (f)* - *ed*.

Altogether: We caught her in the altogether: *paket on-eus anezi gwisket ganti he dillad ran*.

In the altogether: *e noaz ran*.

We are altogether right: *ema ar wirionez rik ganeom*.

To change something altogether: *chench toud euz an eil penn d'egile*.

Although (con): *daoust ma*.

Although he was young and uneducated he was very consciencious (aware): *daoust dezañ beza yaouank ha dizesk e oa kizidig kenañ e goustiañs*.

Although my sister was already well dressed, she bought another dress:

d'am c'hoar evid dezi beza gwisket brao e prenas c'hoaz eur zae.

Although she was at the head of her class: *daoust dezi da veza ar genta euz ar hlassad*.

Altruism (n): *karantez (f)* - *e-keñver an nesañ* - *tudkarentez (f)*

Altruist (n): *tudkarour (m)* *ien*.

aluminium (n): *aluminium (m)*.

Alveole (n): *toull gwenan (m)*.

Alveolus (n): *kevig (m)*

Always (adv): *atao* - *bepred* - (from the past) *a-viskoaz* - (into the future) *da-viken*.

That has always existed and it always will: *se a zo bet a-viskoaz hag a vo da-viken*.

Water always has some air in it: *doureier a zo bepred eun tammig aer enno*.

There are always (still) three each with a dog and a gun: *tri e vezont atao bep a fuzuill ha bep a gi*.

I am with you always to the close of the age: *emaon ganeoh a-hed an oll deziou beteg fin ar bed*.

I always go to the football match on Saturdays: *da zul ez an atao d'ar match foot-ball*.

To be always on the go: *beza leun a startijenn*.

To be always in good spirits: *beza dalhmad war an tu mad*.

Amalgam (n): (metal) *arhant bevadur (m)* - (fig) *kemmesk (m)* - *kemmeskad (m)* - *kemmeskadur (m)*.

Amalgate (tv): (metal) *arhant beva* - (bus): *unanidigez (f)* (fig) *kemmeska*.

Amaranth (n): (color) *ruz-flour*.

Amass (tv): *bernia* - *dastum-tolpa*.

Amateur (n): *karer (m)* - *ien*.

amatory (adj): *amourouz*.

Amaze (tv): *bama* - *mantra* - *saouizani* - *sebeza*.

Her courage amazed us: *he halon a sebez ashanom*.

Amazed (adj): *abafet* - *bamet* - *mantret* - *sebez et*.

Amazement (n): *bamadur (m)* - *sebez (m)* - *sebezadur (m)*.

I heard with amazement that: *gand eun tamm mad a zouez am-eus klevet*.

Amazing (adj): *bamuz* - *mantruz* - *saouzanuz* - *sebezuz*.

That's amazing: *ma! n'eo ket posub*.

Amazon (n): (river): *amazone* - (female warrior) *amazonenn* (f) - *ed* - *amazonennezed*.

Ambages (n): *tro* (f) - *troidell* (f).

Ambassador (n): *kannadour* (m) - *ien*.

Amber (n): *goularz* (m).

Amber (adj): *liou-goularz*.

Ambiance (n): *endro* (m).

Ambiant (adj): *tro-war-dro*.

Ambidextrous (adj): *tueg a zaou zorn*.

Ambiguity (n): *displannded* (f) - *displannder* (m) - *forhellegez* (f).

Ambiguous (adj): *amster* - *displann* - *forhelleg*.

Ambiguous talk: *komzou troidelleg*.

Ambition (n): *c'hoant* - *uhellaad* - *c'hoant-sevel* - *youl uhellaad*.

The summit of my ambition is: *va fal uhella eo*. To have ambitions for one's children's education: *C'hoantaad deskadurez evid ar bugale an-unan*.

Ambivalence (n): *amzivin* (m) - (doubt) *entremar* (m).

Ambivalent (adj): *dispis*.

Amble (tv): *hinkanea*.

To amble along: *mond war ar sklakig* - *war ar pouezig*.

Ambrosia (n): *boued-doueed* (m).

Ambulance (n): *klañvdi-red* (m) (self containrd vehicle) - *karr-klañvdi* (m).
kirri-klañvdi.

Ambulant (adj): *red*.

(tv): *bale* - *kerzed*.

Ambulatory (adj): *red*.

Ambush (tv): *spi-brezel* (m) - *stign* (m).

Ambush (tv): *lakaad e spi*.

Ameliorate (vt - i): *gwellaad* - *degas mad*.

Amelioration (n): *gwelladenn* (f) - *gwelladur* (m) - *gwelladurez* (f) - *gwellaenn* (f) - *gwellidigez* (f).

Amen (n): (interj): *amen* - *evel-se bezet greet*.

Amenable (adj): *gwevn* - *soubl*.

Amend (tv): *kemma* - (improve) *gwellaad*.

Amendment (n): *reizded* (f) - improvement: *gwelladenn* (f).

Amends (n)-pl): (jur) *dilhaou* (m) - *digoll* (m).

To make amends for: *digoll* - *ober an didamallou*.

Amenity (n): *kuñvelez* (f) - *aested* (f) - *aester* (m).

America (n): *Amerika* (f).

North America: *Amerika an norz*.

South America: *America ar hreizteiz* - *an traoñ*.

American (n): *Amerikan* (m) - *ed* - *Amerikanez* (f) - *ed*.

Amethyst (n): *kouarz glaz ruz* (m).

Amiability (n): *hegarated* (f) - *karantegez* (f).

Amiable (adj): *hegarad*- *karantezuz*.

Amicable (adj): *karadeg*.

Amicability (n): *hegarated* (f) - *kalonegez* (f).

Amicaly (adv): *dre gaer*.

Amidst (prer): *e-mesk* - *e-touez* - *e-kreiz*.

Amiss (adv): *fall* - *a-dreuz*.

To go amiss: *mond da fall*.

Something is amiss!: *traou a-dreuz a zo!*

Nothing comes amiss to him: *paka a ra partoud evid doare.*

Amity (n): *kenseurtiez (f).*

Ammoniac (n): *amoniak.*

Ammunition (n): *pourvezioù-brezel (pl).*

ammunition lighter: *bugalet (m).*

Amnesia (n): *digounerez (m).*

Amnesty (n): *distoliadenn (f) - distoliadeg (f).*

Amok (adv): To run amok: *mond e belbi.*

Amongst (prep): *etre - e-mesk - e-metou - e-touez - e-kreiz.*

House standing among trees: *eun ti e-kreiz ar gwez.*

Sitting among the children: *azezet e-kreiz ar vugale.*

To wander amongst the ruins: *kantren e-touez an dismantrou.*

We are among friends: *e-touez mignoned emaom.*

He fell among thieves: *e krabanou al laeron e kouezas.*

Blessed art thou amongst women: *benniget oh dreist an oll gwragez.*

Among them there are several: *en o-zouez ez-eus meur a hini.*

Amoral (adj): *divuhezegezel.*

Amortization (n): *dasprenadur (m) - dizleadur (m).*

Amortize (tv): *dasprena - dizlea.*

Amount (to) (tv): *talvezoud kement (ha).*

We have an amount of books: *leoriou on-eus e-leiz.*

Amount (n) (sum): *yalhad (f) - (total) ollad (m).*

In small amounts: *a-nebeudou.*

It amounts to the same thing: *evel eo.*

Amourette (n): *karantez dall (f).*

Amour-propre (n): *emvrud (m).*

Amp (n): *amper (m).*

Amphibian (n): *divelfenneg (m) - ed.*

Amphibious (adj): *divelfenneg - divelfennel.*

Amphitheatre (n): *kelhva - kelhennva (m).*

Ample (adj): *ampl - ehon - frank - (abundant) puill - paot - fonnuz.*

To have ample means: *beza pinvidig mor.*

You have ample time: *kalz amzer a jom ganeoh.*

An ample garment: *eun tamm dillad frank.*

Ampleness (n): *amplded (f) - ehoneded (f) - frankted (f).*

Amplification (n): *ampladur (m) - (of sound) kreskidigez (f).*

Amplify (tv): *amplaad - ehonaad - frankaad - (sound) kreski.*

To amplify knowledge: *kreski ar skiant.*

Amplitude (n): *amplded (m) - ehoneded (f).*

Amplify (adv): *ampl - fonnuz.*

Amputate (tv): *skeja - troha.*

Amputation (n): *skejadur (m) - trohadur (m).*

Amputee (n): *muturniad (m) - muturnidi.*

Amulette (n): *tilsam (f).*

Amuse (tv): *ambuzi - didua - diduella (make laugh) ober fent da.*

Amusement (n): *didu (m) - diduell (f) - diverr-amzer (m) - (pl) diverroù-amzer.*

Amusing (adj): *diduelluz - diduant - diverruz.*

Anachronism (n): *kammamzeriad (m) - kammamzeriadur (m).*

Anachronistic (adj): *kammamzerieg - a hiz koz - tremenet a hiz.*

Anaesthesia (n): *digizikadur (m) - disantidigez (f)*.

Anesthetize (tv): *digizidigaad - disantikaad*.

Ananal (adj): *fraezel*.

Analogize (tv): *heñvelaad*.

To analogize with something: *beza heñvel ouz*.

To analogize with somebody: *beza kerent tost..*

Analogous (adj): *damheñvel (to - ouz)*.

Analogy (n): *damheñvelder (m)*.

By analogy with: *e skoaz euz*.

Analyse (tv): *dielfenni*.

Analysis: *dielfennadur (m) - divelladur (m)*

Grammatical analysis: *divelladur-geriou*.

Master-analysis: *dielfennadur-meur*.

Analytic (adj): *dre zezastum*.

Analytic geometry: *mentoniez (f) - lizerjedet*.

Analyze (v): *dezastum - didouezia*.

Anarchism (n): *diveliouriez (f)*.

Anarchistt (n): *diveliour (m) - ien*.

Anarchy (n): *diren (m) - diveli (m) - f*.

Anathema (n): *anaoue (m)*.

Anatomical (adj): *korfadurel*.

Anatomy (n): *korfadurez (f) - (science) korfadurouriez (f)*.

Ancestor (n): *gourdad (m) - hendad (m) - kendad (m)*.

an ancestor of mine: *unan euz va hentadou*.

Our ancestors: *on hentadou*.

The song of the ancestors: *Kanaouenn an hendadou*.

Foremothers: *mammou-koz*.

Forefathers: *tadou-koz*.

Ancestral (adj): *gourdadel*.

My ancestral home: *ti va zadou*.

Ancestry (n): *rummad (m)*.

Anchor (n): *eor (m)*.

To drop anchor: *diskenn - teurel - leuskel an eor*.

To weigh anchor - To raise anchor: *sacha an eor - diseoria*.

To anchor in the open sea: *eoria er mor don*.

To lie - to ride at an anchor: *beza war an eor..*

Anchorage (n): *eorleh (m) - eorva (m) - (action) eoriadur*.

Anchovy (n): *glizeigenn (f) - (pl) glizig*.

Anchylose (n): *skoulmadur-bao (m) - anchylosed: bao (et) - bavedig - morzet - skoulmet*.

Ancient (n): *hentadour (m) - ed - ien*.

Family of ancient descend: *tud euz a renk uhel ha koz*.

The ancient word: *ar béd koz*.

That's ancient history: *koz noe eo*.

Ancient history: *an henistor (m)*.

The wisdom of the ancients: *furnez ar re goz*.

Anciently (adv): *gwechall-goz*.

Ancientness (n): *hended (f) - hender (m)*.

Ancillary (adj): *harp*.

And (conj) (before vowels): *hag - (elsewere) ha*.

Wait and see: *gortozit hag e welot.*

And someone on - and someone forth: *ha kement ' zo.*

Andante (adj & adv): *goustad.*

Andantino (adj): *goustadig.*

Andean (n): *andad - andiz.*

Andiron (n): *lander (m).*

Andorra (n): *andorra.*

Androgynous (adj): *paotr-ha-plah - gwaz-ha-maouez - (of plants) par-ha-parez.*

Anecdotal (adj): *danevellaoueg - war zanevelligou.*

Anecdote (n): *danevellig (f).*

Anemia (n): (see Anemia).

Anemic (adj): *diwad.*

To become anemic: *dond da veza diwad.*

Anemone (n): *diskrab (m).*

Anesthesia: (see Anaesthesia).

Anew (adj): *adarre - a-nevez - en-dro.*

To begin anew: *kegi en-dro - staga en-dro (gand).*

To built a wall anew: *renevezi eur voger.*

Angel (n): *ael (m) ed - êl - ed (m).*

Guardian angel: *ael mad - aelez-vad - (pl) aeled.*

The angel of darkness: *an droug spered.*

The angel of death: *ael ar maro.*

An angel of the lord appeared to him in a dream: *eun ael d'an Aotrou a zeuas da bara dirazañ e-kreiz e gousk.*

To transform some people into little angels: *Ober êled gand eun nebeud tud*

Angela: *Anjela.*

Angelic (al) (adj): *aelel.*

Angelica (n): *talbodenn (f) - (pl) talbod.*

Angelus (n): *añjeluz (m).*

Anger (n): *buanegez (f) - droug (m) - (bad temper) imor (f) - (rage) kounnar (f).*

A fit of anger: *barrad kounnar.*

In a fit - a moment of anger: *e-doug eun tamm imor.*

In a state a blind anger: *beza e kounnar ruz.*

To speak in anger - Anger bit: *loa vouched - lavared eun dra bennag droug ennor.*

To boil with anger - To become livid with anger: *beza e kounnar ruz.*

To appease somebody's righteous anger: *distanna taerijenn reiz eun den.*

Anger (tv): *buanekaad - kounnari.*

Angina (n): *koeñv gouzoug (m).*

Angle (n): *korn (m) - kogn (m) - (fig) neuz.*

Acute angle: *korn lemm.*

Obtuse angle: *korn digor.*

What's your angle?: *penaoz e welez an traou?*

Angle (tv): (to fish with a line): *lazeta.*

To angle for: *kesta - klask da - rastellad.*

Angler (n): *lazetaer (m) - ien.*

Anglican (n): *ilizour bro-zaoz - ilizourien bro-zaoz.*

Anglicism (n): *saoznegadur (m).*

Anglicize (tv): *saoznekaad.*

Anglophile (n): *saozkarour (m) - ien.*

Anglophilia (n): *saoskadouriez (f).*

Anglophobe (n): *saozkasaour (m) - ien.*

Anglophobia (n): *saozkasaouriez (f).*

Anglophone (n): *saozneger (m) - ien - saoznegerez- (f) ed.*

Angola (n): *Angola.*

Angora (n): *Angora.*

Angrily (adv): *droug: fuh ennor an-unan*

Angry (adj): *brohet - fachel - kounnaret.*

To become angry: *mond e kounnar - e fulor.*

I am growing angry: *mond a ra droug ennon.*

He is very angry: *imoret eo - imor fall a zo ennañ.*

The angry sea: *ar mor fuloret.*

To get thoroughly angry: *mond e kounnar ruz.*

Inclined to be angry: *imoruz.*

My friend is angry with me: *va mignon ouzin a zo fachel.*

Don't get angry: *arabad dit mond e fulor.*

Anguish (n) (moral): *anken (m) - enkreiz (m) - (physical) gwaskadenn (f)*

To be in anguish: *beza en anken.*

The daily anguishes: *an nehamanchou pemdezieg.*

Anguished (adj): *ankeniet - enkrezet.*

Anguishing (adj): *ankeniuiz - gwaskennuz.*

Angular (adj): *kognel - kogneg - korneg - kornielleg.*

Angular face: *dremm askorneg.*

Animal (n): *loen (m) - ed - aneval (m) - ed. (fig- insult) loen mud - penn chatal!*

Domestic animal: *loen-ti (m) - loened-ti.*

Wild animal: *gouez (m) - ed.*

wild animals game: *gouez (m)..*

Unwilling animal: *eul loen mouzet krak.*

Animal (adj): *loenel - (bestial) loeneg.*

Draught animal: *loen samm.*

Animality (n): *loenelez (f) - (bestiality) - loennegez (f).*

Animal-like (adj): *loenheñvel.*

Animate (adj): *bevuz.*

Animation (n): *bevded (f) - bevder (m).*

Animism (n): *enevuhezouriez (f).*

Animist (n): *enevuhezour (m) - ien.*

Animosity (n): *drougiez (f) - droukrañs (f).*

Animus (n): *nerz bevuz - drougiez (f).*

Anise (n): *aniz.*

Anisette (n): *gwin aniz (m)*

Ankle (n): *ufern (m) (dual) daouufern - ibil-troad (m) - (dual) daouibil-troad.*

To scrape one's ankles: *diruska an daou ufern.*

To sprain one's ankles: *treuzi an treid war, treuzi war ar botou.*

Ankylosis (n): *skoulmadur (m).*

Annals (n) pl): *bloazdanevell (f).*

Annex (tv): *staga (to - ouz) - (territory) perhenna.*

Annex (tv): *stagadenn (f) - (of a house) adti - (pl) adtiez - (of a store) adstal (f).*

Annexation (n): *stagidigez (f).*

Annihilate (tv): *kas da get - peurzistruja.*

Annihilation (n): *kasidigez (f) da get - peurzistrujidigez (f).*

Anniversary (n): *deiz-ha-bloaz* (m) - (pl) - *deziou-ha-bloaz* - *deiz-penn-bloaz* (m) (pl) *deziou-penn-bloaz*.

It's our wedding anniversary: *deiz-ha-bloaz on eured eo*.

Annotate (tv): *notenna*.

Annotation (n): *notennadur* (m).

Announce (tv): *kelaoui* - *kemenn* - *rei da houzoud* - *rei kelou* (da) -

Proclaim: *embann*.

Announcement (n): *kemenn* (m).

Announcement of death: *mortuaj*.

Announcer (n): *komzour* (m) - *ien*.

Annoy (tv): *arvellad* - *atahina* - *enoei*.

Stop annoying your mother: *chom a zav da hegasi da vamm*.

She annoys me: *Houmañ a zo war va hent*.

That guy is really annoying: *pebez raneller eo Hennez*.

you really annoy me: *Te a zo eun torr-reor*.

Annoyed (adj): *dilaouen* - *nehet*.

Annoyance (n): *atahin* (m) - *enoemant* (m).

Look of annoyance: *aer nehet*.

A constant annoyance: *eun diaezamant penn-da-benn*.

Annoyed (adj): We are very annoyed: *setu ni lakeet gwall nehet*.

Annoying (adj): *atahinuz* - *enoeüz* - *trubuilluz*.

Annual (n): *bloaziadur* (m).

Annual contribution: *skodenn vloaz*.

Annual expenditure: *dispign bloaz*.

Annuity (n): *skod-bloaz* (m).

Annul (tv): *diskoulma* - *dispenn* - *terri* (ppl *torret*) - *lemel* (ppl *lamet*).

Annulment (n): *diskoulmidegez* (f) - *torridigez* (f).

Annulment of a marriage: *freuz dimezi* - *torr- dimezi*.

Annunciate: (see Announce)

Annunciation (n): *kemenn da Varia* - *gouel Maria-Veurz*.

Anodyne (adv): *dizroug* - (med) *diboaniuz*.

Anoint (tv): *eolia* - (theel) *olevi*.

Annoyance (n): To bring pretty annoyances upon someone: *klask c'hwez trouz gand unan bennag*.

Anomalous (adj): *amreiz*.

Anomaly (n): *amreizded* (f) - *amreizder* (m) - *direizded* (f) - *direizder* (m).

Anon (adv): *dizale* - *hep dale*

Ever and anon: *bep an amzer*. (and see time).

Anonym: *dizano* (m)

Anonymous (adj): *dizano* - *hep ano*.

Another (adv): *all* - *arall* - (different) *disheñvel*.

Another fifteen years: *pemzeg bloaz c'hoaz*.

In another ten years: *a-benn dég vloaz ahann*.

There is not another such man: *n'e-neus ket e bar*.

That's (quite) another matter!: *disheñvel a-grenn eo an dra!*

One way or another: *e doare-pe-zoare* - *en doare-mañ-doare*.

Another (pr): *unan all* - *an eil* (one another) - *an eil hag egile* - *an eil hag eben* - yet another: *unan all c'hoaz*.

Another time: *eur wech all*.

I am too poor to buy another house: *Re baour ma ' z on evid beza perhenn d'eun ti all.*

Answer (n): *respont* (m) - (retort) *eilgeriadenn* (f) (solution of a problem): *diskoulmadenn* (f)

Answers to the exercises in the previous lessons: *diskoulm poalladennoù ar gentel a-raog.*

To give a plain answer: *koaezal diflak.*

That is the answer to the riddle: *Setu-amañ an diskoulm euz ar gudenn.*

At a loss for an answer : *Nompaz gouzoud petra respont.*

I didn't answer right off: *Ne respontan ket war an taol.*

Answer (v i - t): *respont* - *eilgeria* - (a problem): *diskoulma.*

Answerable (adj): *a heller respont* - (refutable) *diazarb euz* (soluble): *diskoulmaduz*

To be answerable to an authority: *beza e-dalh eur beli.*

Ant (n): *merien* (coll) - *merienenn* (sing) - *merienennou* (pl).

You have got ants in your pants: *eur branskell a zo ganit.*

To have ants in one's pants: *beza gand ar gwigour.*

Ant-eater (n): *maeiennaer* - *ien.* (m).

Ant-hill (n): *krugell-verien* (f) - *krugellou-merien.*

Antacid (n): *kali* (m).

Antagonism (n): *eneberez* (m).

A veiled antagonism: *an enebiez vouzar.*

Antagonist (n): *eneber* (m) - *ien* - *eneberez* (f) - *ed.*

Antagonistic (adj): *eneb* - *a-eneb* (to - da) - *kontrol* (to - da).

Antagonize (tv): *kontrolia.*

Antarctic (n): *Antartika* (f) - (adj) *antartikel.*

Ante (n): *skod* (m).

(tv): *skodenni.*

Ante up: *tokarna.*

Antecedence (n): *ger-hent* (m).

Antecedent (adj): *diraog* - *kent.*

Antechamber (n): *rakkambr* (f).

Antedate (tv): *rakdeizia* - (preced) *mond a-raog* - *diraogi.*

Antelope (n): *antilopenn* (f) - *antilop.*

Antenna (n): (aerial) *skign* - (insect) *korn* (m) - (pl) *kern* - *kerniel.*

Antepenultimate (adj & n): *eil-diweza.*

Anterior (adj): *diraog* - *kent.*

Anteriority (n): *kentelez* (f).

Ante-room (n): *rakkambr* (f).

Anthelmintic (n): *louzou preñved* (m).

Anthem (n): *kan broadel* (m).

Anthology (n): *dastumad* (m).

Anthracite (n): *glaou-seh* (f - coll) - (a piece of) *glaouenn zeh.*

Anthropocentric (adj): *dengreizel.*

Anthropocentrism (n): *dengreizelouriez* (f).

Anthropoid (adj & n): *denheñvel* - *furm-den* - *stumm-den.*

Anthropologist (n): *denoniour* - *ien* (m).

Anthropology (n): *denoniezh* (f).

Anthropometry (n): *denvuzulierezh* (m).

Anthropomorphism (n): *denheñvelegezh* (f).

Anthropophageous (adj): *debrer-tud* (m) - (pl) *debrerien-tud.*

Antropophagy (n): *debri-tud (m)*.

Anti (prfx): *enep*.

Antibiotic (n): *enepbevenn (f)*.

Antibody (n): *enepkorf - ou (m)*.

Antic (n): *fringadenn (f) - lamm-gaor (m) - marmamourez (m)*.

Antichrist (n): *enep-Krist*.

Antichristian (adj & n): *enep-kristen*.

Anticipate (tv): *enraokaad - (expect) gortoz - gedal - (forestall)diarbennekaad - (foresee) - rakweloud - (of a pleasure) saouri en a-raog*.

Anticipation (n): *rakverzad (m) - (expectation) gortoz - (of a problem): diarbennevez (m)*.

Anticipator: *gortozer (m) - ien*.

Anticlerical (adj): *enepkloer*.

Anticlericalism (n): *enepkloeregez - enepkloerelez (f)*

Anti-climax:

The departure of the colonel was an anti-climax: *eet ar horonal kuit e teuas an traou da veza normal*.

Anticomunist (n): *enepkomunour (m) - ien*.

Anticomunism (n): *enepkomunegez (f)*.

Antidote (n): *louzou digontamuz (pl - louzeier)*.

Antifascim (n): *enepfakoursiez (f)*.

Antifacist (n): *enepfaksour (m) - ien*.

Antifreeze (n): *enepskorn (m)*.

Antimilitarism (n): *enepsoudardelerez (f)*.

Antimilitarist (n): *eneparmeour (m) - ien - enepsoudardeler (m) - ien*.

Antimonarchism (n): *enepunvellegez (f)*.

Antimonarchist (n): *enepunvelior*.

Antinationalist (n): *enepbroadeler (m) - ien*.

Antinationalism (n): *enepbroadelouriez (f)*.

Antipathetic (adj): *erezuz*.

Antipathy (n): *digengarentez (f) - erez (f)*

Antipodes (n).pl: *tu-gin an douar*.

Antiquarian (n): *hendraour (m) - ien - hendraezour (m) - ien - (seller of antiquities) marhadour - hendraezoù*.

Antique (adj): *hen-koz*.

Antiquity (n): *hended (f) - (an object) hendra (f) - hendraezoù - (period or epoch) henamzer (f)*.

Antireligious (adj): *enepreljiel - enep-feiz*.

Antirevolutionary (n): *enepreveulzerier (m) - ien*.

Antislavery (n): *enepsklaverez (m)*.

Anti-semite (n): *enepyuzevour (m) - ien*.

Anti-semitic (adj): *enepyuzeo*.

Anti-semitism (n): *enepyuzevegez (f)*.

Antiseptic (n): *louzou enepbreina*.

Antithesis (n): *antitezenn (f) - eneptezen (f)*.

Antler (n): *korn-karo - (pl) kerniel -karo*.

Antonym (n): *(ger) enepster*.

Antonymy (n): *enepsteriez (f)*.

Anus (n): *fraez.(m) - toullar brenn (m) (pop)*.

Anvil (n): *anneo (f)*.

On the anvil: *war ar stern*.

Your dictionary is on the anvil: *ho keriadur a zo war ar stern*.

Anxiety (n): *neh (m) - enkreuz (m) - anken (f) - poan spered (f)*.

Anxious (adj): *nehet - enkrezet*.

I am anxious: *striz 'zo warnon*.

An anxious moment: *eur barrad enkreuz*.

To be anxious: *beza diêz ar galon*.

Any (adj) (one - some): *eun nebeud (nebeudig)*.

(whatever - whichever it may be) *bennag - ne forz...* (every all) *pep - tout - oll - (slightest bit) (an) disterra - (none) ébéd*.

Is there some meat left: *eun tamm kig bennag a jom c'hoaz?*

Draw any three cards: *teurit teir hartenn bennag*.

Are there any letters today?: *eul lizer bennag a zo hirio?*

Come any day: *deuit forz peseurt dervez*.

There is not any wine left: *ne jom ket an disterra takenn gwin*.

He knows french if any man: *eur maill eo war ar galleg*.

(pron): *forz pehini*

John was not just any butcher: *Yann ne oa ket eur higer a vemdeiz*.

(adv): *eun nebeud - (neg) tamm ébéd*.

Did he cry any?: *Glavaroud a ree eun tammig? (eun disterra)*

It isn't any bigger than the other: *n'eo ket brasoh eged an hini all evid doare*.

Any priest will tell you: *forz peseurt beleg a lavaro deoh*.

Anybody (pron): *forz piou - (someone) unan bennag - (neg) den ébéd*

Anybody can do it: *n'eus forz piou a hell hen ober*

Did you see anybody?: *daoust hag ho-peus gwelet unan bennag?*

I haven't seen anybody: *n'am-eus gwelet den ébéd*.

Anyhow (adv): *forz penaoz*.

He will come, anyhow: *forz penaoz e teuio*.

Anyhow (conj): *e pep doare - e pep giz - e pep feson*.

Anyone (pron): see anybody.

Anyplace (pron): see anywhere.

Anything (pron): *n'euz forz Petra (something): eun dra bennag - (neg) netra*.

They eat anything: *debri a reont n'eus forz Petra*.

Have you bought anything?: *prenet ho-peus eun dra bennag?*

I haven't bought anything: *n'am-eus prenet netra*.

Anything but: *kement tra nemed*.

Can I do anything for you?: *eun dra bennag a hellan ober evidoh? eun dra bennag hoh-eus ezomm?*

Anything the matter?: *eun dra bennag a-dreuz 'zo?*

I shan't give you anything: *ne roin netra deoh*.

Has anything escaped to me?: *N'am-bije ket komprennet toud an traou?*

Anyway (adv): *evelkent*.

I'm not the one who ate it anyway: *n'eo ket me eo e-neus debret anezañ evelkent*.

Tell me anyway: *lavarit atao*.

Anywhere (adv): *n'eus forz peleh - (somewhere) - en eun tu bennag - (neg) nebleh*

We'll go anywhere: *mond a raim n'eus forz peleh*.

She is somewhere: *en eun tu bennag ema*.

He hasn't travelled anywhere: *ne veaje ket e nep leh*.

I cannot find it anywhere: *ne hellan ket kavoud anezañ nebleh*.

Anywise: The only thing anywise important: *an dra nemetañ a bouez braz.*

Aorist (n) (gram): *tremenet amresis (m).*

Aorta (n): *penwadkaser (m).*

Apace (adv): *luan.*

Apache (n): *apache (m) - ed - apachez (f) ed.*

Apart (adv): *a-dreuz - distag - disrann.*
 To set apart: *disranna - lakaad dibenna.*
 To take apart: *disevel - distrolla.*
 To take someone apart: *kemer unan bennag en e bart e-unan.*
 To live apart from the others: *beza er bart an-unan.*
 Apart from me - you: *estregedon - egedout...*
 Girls born two years apart: *merhed ganet daou vloaz an eil war lerh eben.*
 This problem cannot be treated apart: *ar gudenn-ze ne hell ket beza rannet.*
 Apart from her - they are all english: *an oll nemeti a zo saoz.*

Apartheid (n): *rannidigez ar ouennou.*

Apartment (n): *ranndi (f) - apartamant (m) - (pl) apartamanchoù.*
 To have apartments to let: *beza eur penn goullo.*

Aphatetic (adj): *diseblant-dibled-digas.*

Apahaty (n): *digasted (f) - digaster.(m).*

Ape (tv): *marmouza.*

Apennines (n) (pl): *apenninou (pl).*

Aperçu (n): *alberz (m).*

Aperitif (n): *digor-kalon (m) - liboueder (m).*

Aperture (n): *digor - digoradur (m).*

Apex (n) (astron): *douarbellvan (f) (summit) bleinienn (f) - lein (m) - (fig) barr (m).*

Aphasia (n): *simud (m).*

Aphonic (adj): *divouez.*

Aphorism (n): *pennlavarenn (f).*

Aphrodisiac (adj& n): *orgeduz - orget.*

Apiarist (n): *gwenaner (m) - ien.*

Apiary (n): *gwenaneg (f).*

Apiculture (n): *gwenanerez (m).*

Apiece (adv): *pep unan - pep hini.*
 She gave them two dollars a piece: *Hi a roas daou zollar da bep hini.*

Apish (adj): *marmouzeñvel.*

Aplomb (n): *disaouzan (m).*

Apocalypse (n): *apokalips (m) - An disrevell-meur.*
 The four horsemen of the apocalypse: *pevar marheg an apokalips - an dizrevell veur.*

Apocryphal (adj): *amwir.*

Apogee(n): (see Apex) - to be in one's apogee: *beza en uhella - beza er barr.*
 His fame had reached its apogee: *e stree e vrud edo e ano.*

Apolitique (adj): *na ruz na gwenn.*

Apologist (n): *difenner - difennour (m) - ien.*

Apologize (tv): *didamall - en em zigarezi - klask eun digarez - (defend) - difenn*
 To be profuse in one's apologies: *goulenn digarez hag absolvenn (ouz) - ober an didamallou.*
 Realizing her mistakes she apologized at once: *o weloud he fazi e reas he didamallou war ar prim.*

Apology (n): *didamalloù (pl).*

An apology for a man: *eur skribiton a zen - eun denig dister.*

To make one's apologies: *ober an didamallou.*

With apologies to him: *gand va didamallou en e geñver.*

Apoplectic fit: *taol - iou gwad (m).*

Apoplexy (n): *droug ar moug (m) - taol-gwad (m).*

Heat apoplexy: *taol-heol (m).*

Apostazy (n): *dianzavadur-feiz (m).*

Apostate (adj& n): *diañzaver -feiz (m) - ien.*

Apostatize (tv): *diañzao-feiz - reneadi.*

Apostle (n): *abostol (m) (pl) ebestel.*

The twelve apostles: *an daouzeg abostol.*

Apostolate (n): *abostolerez (m) - abostoliez (f).*

Apostolic (adj): *abostole lapostrophe (n): (punctuation mark): virgulenn - greh (f) - (rhetorical digression): galvad. (m).*

Apothecery (n): *apotiker (m) - ien - drammour (m) -ien.*

Apotheosis (n): (deification) *doueadur (m) - (glorification) kanmeulerez (m).*

Apotheosize (tv): (deify) *douea - (glorify) kanmeuli.*

Appall (tv): *hirisi - sponta - spourona.*

Appaling (adj): *hirusuz - spontuz - spouronuz.*

Apparatus (n): *ardivink (m) - (physiological sense): benvegad (m).*

Respiratory apparatus: *benvegad - analad.*

Apparatus work: *embregerez (m).*

Apparel (n): *dillad (m) - gwiskamant (m) - pourh (m).*

In the simplest apparel: *gwisket gand an dillad ran.*

Apparent (adj): *anad - splann.*

Heir apparent: *hêr nesañ.*

Heir apparent of a crown: *danvez-roue (m).*

It's apparent that he 's inebriated: *anad eo n'eo ket diwar an dour - anad eo ema e vanne gantañ.*

We will soon become apparent: *evel ma vo gwelet dizale - emberr.*

The truth became apparent to him: *ar sklerijenn a zeuas dezañ.*

Apparently (adv): *anad - anad-mad - (seemingly): da weled - diouz her gweled - war a seblant - (probably) emichañs.*

Apparition (n): *emziskouezidigez (f) - gweledigez (f) - (spectre) tasmant (m) - spes (m).*

Appeal (tv): *gervel (ppl galvet).*

To appeal to: *ober galv da - (have recourse to) goulenn gwarez - skoazell.*

(digand) - (jur) *gervel dirag ar barner - (interest) dudia - (attract) hoala.*

Appeal (n): *galv (m) - (jur) engalv (m) - (interest) dudi (m)-f -*

(attraction) *hoalerez (m).*

To appeal: *kaoud kourt.*

You should appeal to women: *chwi a dlefe kaoud kourt gand ar merhed.*

Appealing (adj): *dudiuz-hoaluz.*

Appear (tv): *dond war wel - en em ziskouez- (seem) diskouez beza - seblantoud (jur) en em ginnig dirag ar varnerien.*

Someone it appears: *war a weler - diouz her gweloud.*

It appears to me: *kavoud a ra din - me a gav din.*

She appears healthy: *seblant - tres ar yehed a zo warni.*

Appearance (n): *emziskouezidigez (f) - gwelidigez (f) - (visual effect) - gwel (m) - doare (m) - neuz (m) - (jur) emziskouez (m).*

To put on the appearance of: *ober an neuz da*.

In appearance: *diwar horre*

At first appearance: *da genta - d'ar henta gweled*.

Appease (tv): *peohaad - (calm) distana - sioulaad - (of hunger - thirst) terri* (conciliate) *unvani*.

Appeasement (n): *peohiadur (m) - distanadur (m) - siouladur (m)*.
(conciliation) *unvanidigez (f)*.

Appeaser (adj): *unvaner (m) - ien*.

Appellant (n): *galver (m) - ien*.

Appellation (n): *anvadur (m)*.

Append (tv): *staga (to - ouz)*.

Appendage (n): *stagadur (m) - (dependent) sujed (m) - ed*.

Appendicitis (n): A case of appendicitis: *an danijenn-breñvenn*.

Appendicius (n): *tanijenn-breñvedenn (f) - (pl) tanijennoù-preñvedenn*.

Appendix (n): *stagadenn (f) - (anat) preñvenn (f) - bouzelenn-dall (f)*
laerez-vud (f).

Appearance (n): He has a slightly foreign appearance: *seblant eun estrañjour a zo un tammig warnañ*.

A little man of comical appearance: *eun den bihan droh e zoare*.

Appearances are deceptives: *N'eo ket diwar an dillad eo ez eer war-zu an dud*.

Appendicitis: A bad case of appendicitis, with complications: *Eun danijenn-breñved fall gand gwasaduriou d' he heul*.

Appertain (tv): *beza da - beza stag ouz - aparchata ouz*.

Appetite (n): *ilboued (m) - (desire) - c'hoantagez (f) - (avidity) - youlegez (f)*.

To have a good appetite: *beza digor ar - galon - skrin*.

To eat with appetite - To be belly pinched: *beza digor ar skrin*.

His appetite was sharp: *eñ a oa digor e skrin - hennez a gave mad e voued*.

He had a hearty appetite: *stard e oa war ar boued*.

He could never manage to satisfy his appetite: *ne helle morse dond a-benn da gaoud e walh*.

You can hardly imaginethe size of my appetite: *N'oh ket evid krediñ pegen digor eo va skrin*.

Appetizer (n): *digor-kalon (m) - ilboueder (m)*.

Appetizing (adj): *liboueduz*.

Applaud (tv): *stlaka an daouarn (at - da) - (fig) meuli*.

Applause (n): *stlakadeg - daouarn (f)*.

Apple (n): *aval (m)*.

Adam's apple: *aval-gouzoug*.

Cider apple: *aval - ou chistr (m)*.

Apple tart: *krampouezenn avalou*.

In apple-pie order: *dilastez ha kempenn*.

Her bedroom is always in apple-pie order: *he hambr a vez atao dilastez ha kempenn*.

Appliance (n): *ardivink (m) - (tool) benveg (m) - (pl) benvegou - binvioù - binvij - see also Apparatus*.

Applicable (adj): *lakauz - sevenaduz*.

Application (n): (putting on): *lakadur (m) - stagadur (m) - (of a law - practice - etc.) sevenidigez (f) - (request): goulenn (f)*.

Appliqué (n): *broderez (f)*.

Apply (tv): *lakaad - seveni*.

v rflx: *akedi da - beza aketuz da - lakaad poan da - (request) goulenn*.

Appoint (tv): *envel (ppl anvet) - (furnish) pourveza*.

To appoint the time and the place: *lakaad ar poent hag al leh*.

Appointee (n): *dileuriad (m) - (pl) dileuridi*.

Appointed: On the appointed day: *deuet an deiz*.

On an appointed day: *d'an deiz merket*.

Appointment (n): (rendez-vous): *emgav (m) - (nomination) anvidigez (f)*. (position-post): *implij (m) - karg (f)*.

By the King's appointment: *dre urz ar roue*.

We have a 2.00 appointment with Dr Carter: *eun emgav on-eus da ziou eur gand an doktor Carter*.

Appointments (n) pl (fittings): *annezadur (m) - (furniture) arrebeuri (pl)*.

Apportion (tv): *loda - kenlodenna - (allot) merka*.

Apportionment (n): *kevrennadur (m) - lodennerez (m)*.

Apposite (adj): *eeun-reiz*.

Apposition (n): *lakadur - (gram): kenlakadur (m)*

Appraisal (n): *prizadur (m)*.

Appraise (tv): *priza*.

Appreciable (adj): (estimate) *priza - (esteem) - ober forz - stad euz*
(augment) *lakaad kresk war*.

(v.l) : *kreski*.

Appreciation (n): (esteem) *azaouez (m) - bri (m)*.

Understanding: *meizadur (m)*.

(augmentation): *kresk (m)*.

To have no appreciation of music: *beza dizesk-kenn war ar zonerez*.

Apprehend (tv): (seize): *kregi (ppl kroget) - (fear) douja - kaoud aon rag (jur), paka - baha*.

Apprehension (n): (anxiety - fear) *damaon (m) - doan (f)* (understanding) *meizerez (m) - (jur) bahidigez (f)*.

Apprehensive (adj): *aonig - doanieg - nehet*.

Apprentice (n): *paotr - ed micherour (m) - mous - ed (n) (fig) - deskard - ed (m) deskidi*.

Apprenticeship (n): *deskoni (f) - deskadurez vicher (f)*.

Apprise (tv): *rei da houzoud da - rei kelou (euz)*.

Approach (n): *tostidigez (f) - (access) desenadur (m) - (manner - method) doare (m) - giz (f)*.

I don't like your approach: *Ho toare d'hen ober ne blij ket din*.

The approach of spring: *donidigez an nevez amzer*.

Approach (vt -l): *tostaad (ouz) - nesaad (ouz) - mond - war-dro - etrezeg - war-zu*.

Christmas is approaching: *ema Nedeleg o tond warnom*.

Approachable (adj): *tostaad reesauz*.

Approbation (n): *aoetradur (m) - asant (m) - asantadur (m)*.

Appropriate (adj): *deread - reiz - mad - diouz*.

Appropriate (tv): *kemer evider an-unan*.

Appropriately (adv): *deread - a-zoare*.

Appropriateness (n): *reizded (f)*

Approval (n): (Sanction): *aotre (m) - (Satisfaction) - grad (f)*.

Approve (tv): (Sanction): *aotreal* - (Find acceptable - Be satisfied with) - *beza laouen gand* - *kavoud mad*.

Approve (tv): (approve of) *asanti da*.

I don't approve of the plan: *n'emaon ket a-du gand an dresadenn*.

Approved (adj): *aotret* - (accepted) *degemeret*.

Approving (adj): *aotreüs* - *a-du* - (of - *gand*) - *asantuz*.

Approximate (adj): *tost da vad* - *war-bouez nebeud*.

Approximate (vt - l): *kenveria* (with - *gand*) *nesaad* - *tostaad* (to - *ouz*).

Approximately (adv): see APPROXIMATE (adj).

Approximately three years: *war-dro tri bloaz*.

Approximately eight: *eiz pe dost*.

Approximation (n): *keñveriadur* (m) - *tostatur* (m) - (gross calculation) - *brasjedadur* (m).

Approximative (adj): See APPROXIMATE.

Apricot (n): *abrikezenn* (f) - *abrikez*.

aprikot-tree: *abrikezed*.

April (n): *ebrel* (m) - (month of April) *miz ebrel* (m).

April Fool's day: *kala-ebrel*.

In April: *e miz ebrel*.

April showers: *kazarh miz ebrel*.

The first of April: *an deiz kenta euz a viz ebrel*.

To make an April fool of someone: *ober eur peskig ebrel da unan bennag*.

April fool!: *peskig ebrel!*

Apron (n) (garment): *díaraogenn* (f) - *tavañjer* (f) - (archit) *leur* (f).

Apronful (n): *tavañjerad* (f).

With an apronful of flowers: *gand eun davanañjerad bleuniou*.

Apropos (adv): *e-kouz* - *e-pred*.

Apse (n): *penn-chantele* (m).

Apt (adj) (inclined to): *tuet da* - *kontant da* - (suitable) *deread-reiz*.

One of my most apt pupils: *unan euz va barrekañ skolidi*.

Aptness (n): (inclination): *tu-dedennadur* (m) - (suitability) *reizded* (f) - (aptitude) *gouested* (f).

Aquarelle (n): *dourlivadur* (m).

Aquarium (n): *lestr-pesked* (m) - *listri-pesked* - (in a museum) *doureg* (f).

Aquatic (adj): *dourel*.

Aqueduct (n): *dourbont* (m).

Aqueous (adj): *doureg* - (liquid) *dourennel* - (water-producing) *douruz*.

Aquiline (adj): *bererheñvel* (lit: point-eagle-like) - (of a nose) *fri sparfell* - *fri skoull* (m).

Arab (n): *arab* (m) - *ed* - *arabez* (f) - *ed*.

Arabesque (n): *arabeskenn* (f).

Arabia (n): *Arabia* (f).

Arabian (n): *arab* (m) - *ed*.

Arabian (adj): *arabeg*.

Arabic (n): *arabeg* (m).

Arable (adj): *tomm-bero*.

Arbiter (n): *tredeog* (m) - *ed* - *kempennour* (m) - *ien* - *hanterour* (m) - *ien*.

Arbitrage (n): *tredeogiez* (f).

Arbitrary (adj): *amreol* - (capricious) *kuladuz* - (despotic) *mahuz*.

Arbitrary power: *beli dizah* (f).

Arbitrate (tv): *barn evel tredeog.*
Arbitration (n): *tredeogiez (f).*
Arbitrator (n): See ARBITER.
Arbor (n): *pratell (f).*
Arboreal (adj): *gwezad.*
Arboreous (adj): *gwezeg.- gwezeñvel.*
Arboretum (n): *gwezenneg (f).*
Arboriculture (n): *gwezegouriez (f).*
Arboriculturist (n): *gwezennour (m) - ien - gwezennourez (f) - ed.*
Arbutus (n) (bot): *gwez-sivi (coll).*
Arc (n): *gwareg (f) - (math): pennad-kelhenn (m) - gwaregenn-gelh (f)*
Arcade (n) (archit): *bolz-wareg (f) (pl) bolziou-gwareg - (gallery) porched (m)*
Arcane (adj): *kevrinuz.*
Arch (n): *gawareg (f) - (arch) bolz (f) - (of a foot) - (equipment) gwar (m).*
Arch (v t-l): *gwara - bolzenni - kromma.*
Arch (adj) (chief-principal): *dreist-penna - (superficious) faëuz - flemmuz.*
Arch enemy: *an enebour nemetañ.*
Archaic (adj): *hen - a stumm koz.*
Archaism (n): *henstumm (m).*
Archangel (m): *arhael (m), - ez - ed.*
Archbishop (m): *arheskob (m) - (pl) arheskibien.*
Archbishopric (m): *arheskopti (m).*
Arcdeacon (n): *arriagon (m) - ed - arhavieler (m) - ien.*
Arcdeanonly (n): *arriagondi (m).*
Arcdeaconship (n): *arriagonelez (f).*
Arcduchess (n): *arhdugez (f) - ed.*
Arhduke (n): *arhdug (m) - ed.*
archer (n): *gwareger (m) - ien.*
archery (n): *ar warega (f)*
Archetype (n): *kent-patrom (m).*
Archipelago (n): *enezeg (f).*
Architect (n): *tisasour - ien (m) - tijjinour - ien (m).*
 Naval architect: *ijinour bagou*
Architecture (n): *tisaverez (m) - tisavouriez (f) - tijjinerez (m)*
Archive (n) (usually pl): *diellou archivist (n) - diellour - ien (m)*
Archly (adv): *flemmuz*
Archness (n): *flemmusted (f) - flemmuster (m)*
Archway (n): *bolz (f)*
Arctic (n): *artika*
Ardent (adj): *birvidig - entanet*
Ardently (adv): *chaluz - taer*
Ardor (n): *chal (m) - taerded (f) - taerder (m) - (élan) tiz (m)*
Arduous (adj): *diêz - tenn (of a path) serz - sonn*
 Arduous tasks: *al labouriou tenn - al labouriou kaled.*
Arduouness (n): *diaester (m)*
Are (n) (100 sp meters): *arad (m)*
Area (n) (space): *leur (f) - (terrain) tachenn (f) - (expanse): leuriad - tachennad (f) - (region) kontre (m) - rannvro (f) - (sector) rannad (f) - (math) gorread (m).*
Arena (n): *leur (f) - (amphitheatre): kelhva (m)*
 The arena of the war: *an dachenn brezel.*

Arenicoles (n): *buzug* (coll).

Argentiferous (adj): *arhanteg*: (silver producing) *arhantuz*.

Argentina (n): *Arhantina*

Argon (n): *argon*.

Argot (n): *uhach* (m).

Arguable (adj): *breutauz - daeluz* (defensible) - *difennuz*.

Argue (tv)-I): *breutaad* - (dispute) *arguzi*

To argue against - for: *breutaad ouz - evid* (See also PERSUADE).

To argue about everything: *tabutal war gement tachenn ' zo*.

To argue about - To find out about: *Klask sklerijenn*.

To argue with someone: *tabutal gand unan bennag*.

Argument (n): *arguzenn* (f) - *breutadenn* (f) - *dael* (f) -

It's beyond argument: *dreistdael eo*.

Argumentation (n): *arguzerez* (m) - *breutaerez* (m) *daelerez* (m).

Arid (adj): *krin - seh*.

Aridity (n): *krinder* (m)- *krinded* (f) - *sehor* (m).

Arietta (m): *sonig* (f).

Arigh (adv): *mad*

If I heard arigh: *m' am-eus klevet mad*.

Arise (tv) (get up): *sevel* - (appear) *tarza - dond* (result) - *c'hoarvezoud*.

All the country was aroused: *ar vro a-bez en em zavas*

Aristocrat (n): *brientin* (m) - *ien*.

The aristocrats: *an uhelidi*.

Aristocratic (adj): *brientinel*.

Aristotle (n): *aristoteles* (m).

Arithmetic (n): *niveroniezh* (m)

Arithmetical (adj): *niveroniet*.

Aritmetically (adv): *dre an niveroniezh*.

Arithmetician (n): *niveroniour* (m) *ien*.

Ark (n): *arh* (f) - *irhier*

Noah's Ark: *Arh Noe*

Ark of the Covenant: *Arh ar hevredad*.

Arm (n): *breh* (f) (dual) *divreh* (pl) *brehioù* - (of an object) *brehenn* (section - branch) *skourr* (m)

Very hard on the arms: *eur gwall daolad evid an divreh*.

I was held at arm's length: *dibradet on a-benn divreh*.

To stretch out one's arm: *astenn ar vreh*.

Arm in arm: *kazel ha kazel* - *kazel ouz kazel*

To walk in arm: *bale kazel ha kazel*

In arms (of a baby) - *war bleg ar vreh*.

Open arms: *gand levenez*.

Arm (n) (usually pl) (weapon): *arm* (m) (military arms) - *benveg-brezel* (m) - *binvioù* - *brezel*.

Coat of arms: *skoed-ardamezh* (m)

Up in arms: *kounnaret - fulor - divrehia*.

Arm (tv)-I): *arma - harneza* - (make strong): *kreñvaad*.

Armada (n): *stollad listri* (m).

Armadillo (n): *tatou* (m)- *ed*.

Armband (n): (see ARMLET).

Armchair (n): *kador-vreh* (f) (pl) *kadoriou-breh*.

Armed (adj): *armet* - (prepared) - *ragaozet*.
Armed forces: *armeoù (f.pl)* - *armedou (f pl)*.
Armed to the teeth: *harnezet penn kil ha troad*.
Armed -vijil: *beilhadeg an armou*.
Armenia (n): *Armenia (f)*.
Armenian (n): *armeniad (m)* - *ed* - *armeniadez (f)* - *ed*.
Armful (n): *briad (f)* - *brehad-ou (f)*
Armhole (n): *toull-milgin (m)*.
Armistice (n): *arsao-brezel (m)*.
Armistice-day: *deiz ha bloaz an arzao-brezel*.
Armlet (n): *brehenn (f)*
Armorial (adj & n): *ardamazeg (f)*.
Armorial bearings: *ardameziou*.
Armorica (n): *Arvorig (f)*.
Armo(u)r (n): *harnez (m)* - (coat of armor): *houarnwisk (m)* - *gwisk-houarn (m)* - *roched-houarn (m)*.
Armour-clad (adj): *houarnwisket* - *hobreneg*.
Armour plate (n): *houarnadur (m)*.
Armour bearer: *floh (m)* - *ed*.
Armoured (adj): *houarnwisket* - *hobregoneg*.
Armoured car: *karr -hobregoneg* - (pl) *kirri-hobregoneg*.
Armourer (n): *harnezour (m)* - *ien*.
Armoury (n): *harnezereh (f)*.
Armpit (n) - (dual): *divgazel*.
Army (n): *arme (f)* - *armed (f)* - *lu (m)*.
Army corps: *rann-arme (f)*.
To be in the army: *ober ar hoñje* - *ober an amzer zoudard*.
To go into - join the army: *mond da zoudard*.
Standing army - professional army: *soudarded a vicher*.
Aroma (n): *frond (m)*.
Aromatic (adj): *fronduz*.
Aromatic (n): *louzaouenn (f)* - *fronduz* - *louzou fronduz*
Aromatize (tv): *fronder*.
Around (adv & prep): *en-dro (da)* - *a-dro (da)* - (approximately): *war-dro*.
Around here: *dre amañ*.
Around there: *dre aze* - *dre eno* - *dre ahont*.
All around: *tro war-dro*
Around 1955: *war-dro 1995*.
Now around 1925: *war-dro 1925*.
To get around (someone - something): *korvigella*.
Around fifteen: *war-dro pemzeg*.
To travel around the country: *bale bro*.
Around three in the afternoon: *war-dro teir eur diouz an andervez*.
Arouse (v t-l): *dihuna* - *divoredi* - *digousked* - (stimulate) *atiza* - *brouda*.
Arpeggio (n): *kendon (m)* - *telennet* - *telenadenn (f)*.
Arquebus (n): *akebut (f)* - *akebutenn (f)* - *skloped (m)*.
Arraign (tv): *abegi* - *abegoud* - (jur) *tamall*.
Arraignment (n): *abegadenn (f)* - (jur) *tamallerez (m)* - *tamallidigez (f)*.
Arrange (tv): *aoza* - *kempenn* - *reiza* - *renka* - *urzia*.

(tv) : *en em aoza - en em lakaad a-du - (for - evid) - (arrange in advance) en em brienti (for - evid).*

Arrangement (n): *aozadur (m) - aozidigez (f) - (organization) reizadur (m) - reizadurez (f) - urziadeur (m) - (classification) renkadur (m) - (agreement) emgleo (m).*

Arrangement for piano: *tamm sonerez evid ar piano.*

Array (tv): (show): *diskouez - (dress up) kinkla - ficha - (military) renka.*

Array (n): (show-collection) *diskouezadeg (f) - (finery): bragerez. (military line-up) renkad (f)*

A great array of people: *eur mor a dud.*

In rich array: *eun den en e vrava.*

Arrears (n) (pl): *warlerhiet.*

To be in arrears: *warlerhia.*

Arrest (tv) (seize): *paka - (stop) - herzel - (hold) derhel.*

They tried to arrest him: *klask a reent an tu da lakaad krog ennañ.*

Arrest (n): *bahidigez (f) - (stoppage) harz (m) - astal (m).*

Place under arrest: *lakaad harz war.*

To effect an arrest: *lakaad harz (war).*

You are under arrest: *harz a lakaer warnoh.*

Arresting (adj): *hoaluz.*

Arrival (n): *donidigez (f).*

A new arrival: *eun nevez deuet.*

Arrive (vi): *dond (ppl deuet - deut) - erruoud - (happen) darvezoud - c'hoarvezoud - (attain) tizoud - diraez (añ) - c'hoarvezoud.*

Wonderful packages have been arriving from Brittany: *pakadou a-zoare a zo o paouez en em gavoud euz Breiz.*

Arriviste (n): *paotr - ed mahom (m).*

Arrogance (n): *rogoni (f) - balhded (f) - balhder (m).*

A slight arrogance: *eun tamm lorh.*

Arrogant (adj): *rok - balh.*

Arrogant little boy: *teilleg bihan.*

Arrogate (tv): *mahoma - kemer evidor an-unan.*

Arrow (n): *bir (m) - saez (f).*

As swift as an arrow: *ken prim hag eul luhed.*

To be off like an arrow: *mond d'ar red tenn.*

Arse (n): (slang) *reor (m)*

Arse over tip: *lamm chikou-benn.*

Arsenal (n): *armaoueg (f) - arsanailh (m).*

Arsenic (n): *arsenik (m).*

Arson (n): *tangwall a-hrad-vad.*

Art (n): *arz (m) - (artifice) ard (m) - (esthetic) arzouriez (f) - (skill) ampartiz (f).*

Decorative art: *arz kinkladur.*

Fine arts: *arzou kaer.*

Arts school: *skol an arzou kaer.*

Liberal arts: *skiantou uhel;*

Popular art: *arz pobl.*

Art critic : *arzvarnour (m) - ien.*

To practise magique arts: *en em rei d'an achantouriez.*

Art criticism: *arzvarnouriez (f).*

Artery (n): *gwazienn-gas* (f) - (pl) *gwazied* - *kas* - *gwadkaser* (m) - (of streets) *gourstraed* (f).

Artesian (adj): *arteziad*.

artesian layer: *stivell* (f).

Artful (adj): (skillful) *akuit* - *ampart* - *apert* - (clever) *ijineg*.

an artful dodge: *eun taol ijinet kaer*.

Artfulness (n): *ampartiz* (f) - *mailhoni* (f) - *ijinegez* (f).

Arthritic (adj): *atriteg*.

Arthritis (n): *artit* (m).

Artichoke (n): *askolenn* - *debri* (f) - *askol* - *debri* - *artichaodenn* (f) - *artichaod*.

Article (tv) (to place in apprenticeship) *lakaad war vicher*.

I never had heard of this article in my life: *Morse n'am-boa klevet ano euz an dra-ze em*

buhez.

Articular (adj): *mellel*.

Articulate (adj): (of speech) *kaozëuz* - (of joints) *melleg*.

They carefully articulated every word: *Distaga a reont piz ar geriou*.

Millions of people were becoming articulate: *e-leiz a dud a lakae o mouez da zével*.

Articulate (tv): *distaga*.

She doesn't articulate her words: *honnez a zo fall he distagadur*.

Articulated (adj): *melleg*.

Articulation (n): (speech) *distilh* (m) - (joints) *mell* (m).

Artifice (n): *ard* (m) - *gwidre* (m) - *korvigell* (f).

Artifice of war: *taol gwidre brezel*.

Artificial (adj): *arzeg* - (false) *faos* - *falz* - (concocted) *ijinet* - (cunning)

gwidreüz. **Artificial flowers**: *bleuniou dinaturel*.

Artificial manners: *ardou*.

Artillery (n): *kanolier* (m).

Artillery fire: *tan ar hanolier*.

Artilleryman (n): *kanolier* (m) *ien*.

Artilleryman's coat: *mantell ganolier*.

Artisan (n): *artizan* (m) - *ed*.

Artist (n): *arzour* (m) - *ien* - *arzourez* (f) - *ed* - *ijinour-kaer* (m) - *ijinourien gaer*.

Artistic (adj): *arzel* - *arzeg* - (inventive) *ijinuz*.

Artistry (n): *arz* (m) - (inventive skill) *ijin* (m).

Artless (adj): (naive) *eeuneg* - (awkward) *amparfal* - (incompetent) *divarreg*.

Artlessness (n): *eeunded* (f) - *eeunder* (m) - *divarregez* (f).

Arty (adj): *orbiduz* - *arvezier* (m) - *ien*.

Arum (n): *boued naered* (m).

Aryan (n): *arian* (m) *ed*.

As (adv): *ken* - *kement*.

as...as - *ken ha(g)*.

As for me: *evidon-me*.

As beautiful as a flower: *ken kaer hag eur vleuñienn*.

As quickly as anything: *ken prim ha tra*.

As much money as we have: *kement a arhant a zo deom*.

As well as: *kenkoulz ha (g)*.

As time went by, I began to feel less nostalgic: *Dre ma yelo an amzer en he roud, an*

droug-hirnez a gouezo nebeud ha nebeud.

As straight as a flash of lightning: *ken eeun hag eur barr-luhed.*

As much as anyone: *kenkoulz ha den.*

By day as well as by night: *en deiz kenkoulz hag en noz.*

Do you as you like: *grit e-giz ma karit.*

A man as old as the world - A man as old as Adam: *eeun den ken koz hag an douar*

In a station as foreman: *e stad a vevel labour-douar.*

As (conj): (because) *O veza ma - dre ma.*

As it was late I left: *O veza ma' oa diweznad- ez aen kuit.*

She became wiser as she grew up: *furoh-furañ e teu da veza dre ma teu oad ha korv dezi.*

As soon as he had finished his work: *kerkent hag echu e labour.*

As (prep): *evel.*

Famous as a poet: *brudet evel barz.*

As (pron): *ar pez .*

She is talented as anyone can see: *donezet eo - ar pez ' zo anad-tre*

As for you: *evid ar pez a zell ouzit*

Do as you like: *grit ar pez a blijo deoh.*

As for me: *evidon-me.*

Asbestos (n): *amiant (m).*

Ascend (v l-t): *pignad - sevel - (ppl savet).*

To ascend the throne: *beza anvet da roue - rouanez.*

Ascendancy (n) (influence): *levezon (f) - (control) mestroni (f).*

To gain ascendancy over: *kaoud pleg ouz.*

To exercise an ascendancy over someone: *kaoud pleg - pouez - war unan bennag.*

Ascendant (n): In the ascendant: *war greh.*

Ascendant (adj): (rising) *war bign - war zao - (controlling) aotrouniezuz.*

Ascension (n): *pignidigez (f) - kraperez (m).*

Ascension day: *yaou-Bask (m) - asañsion (f).*

Ascent (n): *kreh (m) - (fig) pignadur (m).*

Ascertain (tv): *gwiria - klask ar wirionez.*

Ascertainable (adj): *gwiriaduz - amprouaduz.*

Ascetic (n): *embleuster (m) - ien - (adj): embleustreg.*

Asceticism (n): *embleustrerez (m).*

Ascribable (adj): *da deurel (to - war).*

Ascribe (tv): *teurel (ppl taol) (to - war) - lakaad (to - da).*

Ascription (n): *lakadur (m).*

Asepsis (n): *divreinusted (f) - divreinuster (m).*

Aseptic (adj): *divreinuz.*

Asexual (adj): *hep reiz.*

Ash (n): *onnenn (f) - onn.*

Ash (n): *ludu (coll) - (human) relegou (pl).*

Ash Wednesday: *Merher al ludu.*

Reduce something to ashes: *lakaad e ludu - lakaad e poultr.*

Peace to his ashes: *Doué d'e bardono.*

The ashes of Lent: *Ludu ar Horaiz.*

His face was ashen white: *Liou al ludu a oa gantañ war zremm.*

Ashamed (adj): *ambah - mezeg.*

Would you want to make me ashamed of you?: *Daoust-hag e karfeh ober mez din?*

Ashbin (n): *ludueg (f) - poubellenn (f).*

Ashen (adj): (color): *liou al ludu* - (pale) *distronk*.

Ashore (adv): *war ar zeh*.

To put passengers ashore: *dilestra*.

Ashy (adj): *ludueg*.

Asia (n): *Azia* (f).

Asian (n): *Aziad* (m) - f) - *aziadiz* (adj): *azia* - *aziadel*.

Aside (adv): *a-gostez* - (in addition to) *ouzpenn* - *en tu-hont da*.

To take someone aside: *kemer unan bennag en e bart e-unan*.

Asinine (adj): *sot* - *diot* - *nay*.

Ask (vi - t): *goulenn* (someone for something) - *goulenn eun dra ouz unan bennag*

-

(for an answer) *goulenn digand unan bennag* (for a thing).

To ask oneself: *goulenn ouzor an-unan*.

To ask in marriage: *goulenn da zimezi*.

To ask to be let in: *goulenn digor*.

To ask for trouble: *mlask tregas*.

To ask for something again: *goulenn en-dro* - *adgoulenn*.

I ask myself a question which I cannot answer: *eur goulenn a ran ouzin-va unan na hellan ket kavoud an diskoulm anezañ*.

Have you asked yourself: *goulennet az-peus ouzit da unan?*

I ask myself a question: *Goulenn a ran ouzin va unan*.

That is the question we are asking ourselves: *Setu-aze an dra a houlennom ouzom on-unan*.

I ask for nothing more: *ne houlennan ken tra*.

If you ask me: *d'am menoz* - *d'am zoñ j*.

My wife asked for divorce: *va gwreg a houlennas an disparti*.

Yann asked his father: *Yann a houlennas ouz e dad*.

Ask him what his name is: *goulenn outañ e ano*.

Ask her to call back later: *goulenn outi gervel en-dro diwezatoh*.

Askance (adv): To look askance at: *selloud a-gorn ouz*.

Askeletal (adj): *divellkeineg* - *diaskorn*.

Asker: *goulenner* (m) -ien - *goulennerez* (f) - ed.

Askew (adv): *a-veskell*.

Asking (n): It's yours for the asking?: *n' eus netra d'ober nemed goulenn*.

Aslant (adv): *a-dreuz* - *a-veskell*.

Asleep (adj): *kousked* - (fig) *amparfaleg* - *lochore*.

To fall asleep: *menel kousket* - *en em rei da gousked*.

Sound asleep: *kousket don*.

My foot is asleep: *me a zo morzet va zroad*.

Asocial (adj): *digeñveüz*.

Asp (n): *naer-wiber* (f), (pl) *naered-wiber*.

Asparagus (n): *asperjuzenn* (f) - *asperjuz*.

Aspect (n): *neuz* (f) - (see APPEARANCE) - (air) *doare* (m) - (orientation) *tuadur* (m) - (gram) *dremm* (f) - (aspects of a question) *tuiou* - *troioù*.

Aspen (n): *krenenn* (f) - ed - *kreneraz* (f) - ed.

Asperity (n): *garvded* (f) - *garvder* (m) - *rustoni* (f).

To speak with asperity: *komz gand tammou kraz*.

Aspersions (n): (of water) *sparferez* (m) - (fig) *falstamallerez* (m) - *duerez* (m).

To cast aspersions on someone: *kas brud fall war unan bennag* - *distruja brud unan bennag*.

Asphalt (n): *asfalt (m) - ter-douar (m)*.

Asphyxia (n): *moug (m) - mougadur (m)*.

Asphyxiate (tv): *mouga*.

Asphyxiation (n): (see ASPHYXIA).

Asphxiating (adj): *mouguz*.

Aspirant (n): *emstriver (m) - ien*.
(adj) : *uheleg*.

Aspirate (tv): (med) *enanala - c'hweza - suna*.
(n) (ling) : *kensonenn hwezadennet*.

Aspiration (n): *enanalerez (m) - sunerez- (fig) hoant (m)*.

Aspirator (n): *sunerez (f) - ed*.

Aspire (tv): *mennoud (to - da) - lakaad ar c'hoant (to - da)*.

Aspirin (n): *aspirin*.

Aspiring (adj): *uheleg*.

Ass (n): *azen (m)- ed - ezen - (slang) sod (m) ien*.
She is a perfect ass: *Honnez a zo sod da laza gand ar maill*.
You are a perfect ass: *Pebez buoh a zo ahanoh!*
To make an ass of oneself: *ober ar zod*.
My ass!: *va reor!*
A pompous ass: *eur zah soubenn*.
An ass of a man: *eun azen a zen*.

Assail (tv): *arsailla - argadi - taga*.

Assailant (n): *argader (m) - ien - arsailler (m) - ien*.

Assassin (n): *drouklazer (m) - ien*.

Assassinate (tv): *drouklaza*.

Assassination (n): *drouklaz Kaezar*.

Assault (n): *arsaill (m) - arsailladenn (f) - (collective) arsailladeg (f)*.
(tv) : *kemer a-stourm*.

Assay (n): *arnod (m) - esa (m)*.
To make an assay of: *ober eun taol arnod - esae*.
(tv) : *arnodi - esaea*.

Assemblage (n): (hum only): *kenstroll (m) - kenstrollad (m) - (hum& non hum) gronn (m)*.

Assemble (tv): *boda - strolla - kenstrolla - (of equipment) framma - tolpa*.
(tv) : *bodenna*.

Assembly (n): *bodadeg (f) - bodadenn (f)*.
In assembly: *oll a-unan*.
The assembly was divided: *disparti a oa etre an dud*.

Assembly room (n): *sal an dañsou - sal ar goueliou - sal an oll*.

Assent (tv): *asantí (to - da)*.
(n) : *asant (m)*.
With one asant he was chosen chief: *a-unanvouez e voe anvet da bennkadour*.

Assertion (n): *lavar krenn (m) - lavarioù krenn - (of a right) difenn (m)*.

Assertive (adj): *groñs - (affirmative) diogeluz*.

Assess (tv): *priza - prizia - (appraise) prizacha*.

Assessable (adj): *feuriaduz*.

Assessment (n): *prizadur (m) - (taxation) taosadur (m)*.

Assessor (n): *kevrenner (m) - ien*.
Assessor of taxes: *enseller an tailhoù - paotr an tailhoù*.

Asset (n): *danvez (m) - mad (m)*.

Personal assets: *madou-annez*.

To use every means at one's disposal to increase one's assets: *ober ibil gand pep tamm koad evid kreski ar madou*.

Assiduity- assiduousness (n): *aked (m)*.

Assiduous (adj): *aketuz (to - ouz)*

To work with assiduous application: *labourad hep sevel ar penn*.

Assign (tv): *merka (to - da) - (time-place) spisa - (to a position): engervel*.

assignadion (n): *lakadur (m) - (task) - kefridi (f)*.

Job assignadion: *ranidigez al labour*.

Assimilate (tv): *heñvelaad (to - ouz) - tostaad (to - ouz) - (of food) treuzfermi - (understand) meiza*.

To assimilate food: *kas ar boued d'an traoñ (pop)*.

Assimilation (n): *heñvelerez (m) - (of food): treuzfurmerez (m)*.

Assizi (n): Francis of Assizi: *Sant Franzez a Assis*.

Assist (tv)-l): *harpa - skoazella - skora*.

To assist at (be present): *beza war*.

Assistance (n): *skor (m)*.

To tender assistance to - *rei dorn da*.

National assistance: *skoazell broadel*.

I wanted assistance: *eun tamm sikour am-boa ezomm*.

To call assistance: *goulenn harp ha skoazell*.

I need off assistance: *ezomm braz am eus da veza sikouret*.

Assistant (n): *skorer (m) - ien - skoazeller (m) - ien*.

assistant manager: *eil-rener*.

Assize (n): (jury): *strollad toudi (m) - (pl) strolladou toudi - (judgment) barn (f) - barnadenn (f)*.

To be brought before the assizes: *beza kaset d'al lez-varn*.

Assizes (n)- pl): *azizou (pl) - dalh - lez-varn (m) - (pl) dalhioù lez-varn*.

After a fair trial at the Assizes: *goude eur varnidigez leal el lez-varn*.

Associate (tv)-l): *kevredi - kenlodega - (assemble): strolla*.

To associate with: *darempredi*.

To be associated with a plot: *kemer perz en eun irienn*.

To associate with someone: *beza e darempred gand unan bennag*.

Associate (adj): *kenlodeg - (adjunct): eil*.

Associate (n): *kenezel (m) - (pl) kenizili - (colleague) - kenseurt (m) - ed*.

Association (n): *kevread (m) - kenseurtiez (f) - (of ideas) kounstroll (m) - kounstrollerez (m) - (with others) darempred (m)*.

Assonance (n): *klotenn - vogalenn (f) - (pl) klotennou - vogalenn*.

Assort (tv): *para - renka - ficha*.

Assorted (adj): *diseurt*.

Well-assorted: *deread*.

ill-assorted: *dijaoj*.

Assortment (n): *kemmesk (m) - kemmeskad (m) - (of merchandise) pourvezadur (m) - dibab (m)*.

Assuage (tv): *gwalha - dihoanta - (hunger) terri (ppl) - (torret) an naon*.

Assuagement (n): *c'hwekadur (m) - gwalh (m) - habaskadur (m)*.

Assume (tv) (suppose): *lakaad - damgredi - (responsibilities) embrega - (a name - airs - etc) kemer - (ownership): perhenna*.

Things are assuming a better complexion: *war wellaad ez a an traou*.

I assume he knew: *Me a gave din e ouie an dra*.

Assume name: *ano pluenn*.

Assumed (adj): *lakeet - lavaret - (false) fals*.

Assumption (n): *tra lakeet (da wir) - marteze*.

(appropriation) - *perhennadur (m) - (eccl) gorroidigez (f) - Gouel-Maria hanter-Eost*.

Feast of the assumption: *Gouel ar Werhez*.

Assurance (n): (confidence) *surentez (f) - disaouzan (m) - (promise) gouestl (m) - (comm) kred (m)*.

To answer with ass: *respont krak ha berr*.

Assure (tv): *rei (ppl roet) da wir - asur - startaad (guarantee) kretaad (swear) toui*.

A blessing - I assure you: *eur houlaouenn a lavaran deoh*.

Assured (adj): (certain) *asur - divar - star t- stabil - (confident): disaouzan - fiziuz*.

Assuredly (adv): *a dra-zur - evid gwir - e gwirionez - hep mar - evid doare*.

Assuredness (n): See ASSURANCE.

Assyria (n): *Asiria*

Assyrian (n): *Asiriad (m)-f (pl) Asiriiz*.

(adj) (n): *asiriad*.

Aster (n): (bot) *aster*.

Asterisk (n): *steredennig (f) - (pl) steredennouigoù*.

Asterisk a word: *sterenniga eur ger*.

Astern (adv): *diadreñv - a-dreñv*.

Full speed astern: *war a-dreñv - a-benn herr*.

To follow astern of a ship: *mond war-lerh eur vatimant*.

Asteroid (n): *sterennig (f) - steredenn-vor (f)*

Asthenic (adj): She is asthenic: *kouezet eo ar fall warni*.

Asthma (n): *berranal (f)*

To suffer from asthma: *beza gand ar berr anal*.

Asthmatic (adj & n): *berranaleg*.

Astigmatic (adj): *dispiswel*.

Astigmatism (n): *dispisweled (m)*.

Astir (adj): *war -zao - (in excitement) atiset - broudet*.

To set something astir: *ober war-dro eun dra bennag*.

Astonish (tv): *soueza*.

To be astonished at seeing something: *beza estonet souezet o weloud eun dra bennag*

To look astonished: *dispourbella an daoulagad*.

Astonishing (adj): *souezuz - eston*.

Astonishment (n): *souez (f) - sebez (m) - sebezadur (m)*.

I fell back in astonishment: *eul lamm am-eus greet gand ar zouez*.

Astound (tv): *bama - mantra - saouzani - sabatoi*.

I am astounded: *kouezet eo ar sabatur warnon - biskoaz kemend-all*.

Astound (adj): *bamuz - mantruz - saouzanuz*.

Astraddle (adv): *a-haoliad - a-ramp*.

Astral (adj): *sterennel lastrel*.

(adj & adv) (lost): *diheñchet - kollet (an hent gand) (fugitive) - diank - dianket - killiet*.

Astride (adv& prep): See ASTRADDLE.

The old bridge astride the river: *ar pont koz a-haoliad a-uz d'ar ster*.

Astride the top of the wall: *a-haoliad war penn ar voger*.

Astringent (adj): *startauz - (fig) rust - striz*.

Astrolabe (n): *steredlehier* (m).
Astrologer (n): *hudsterdour* (m) - *ien*.
Astronomer (n): *steredour* (m) - *ien*.
Astronomical (adj): *steredoniel* - (fig) *divent*.
Astronomy (n): *steredoniezh* (f).
(adj): *blim* - *dillo* - *prim* - (crafty) *korvigelleg*.
Astuteness (n): *primded* (f) - *primder* (m) - (craftiness) *korvigell* (f).
Asunder (adv): *lakaad a dammou* - *ober tammoù euz*.
To break asunder (into small pieces): *bruzuna* - *munuda* - *minsa*.
To tear something asunder: *daouhanteri*.
Asylum (n): (protection): *minihi* (m) - *herberhi* (m) - *bodenn* (f).
(mental hospital): *klañvdi-diskianted* (m) - *klañvdiou-diskianted*.
Offer asylum: *rei bod* - *bodenna* - *goudori*.
Asymmetrical (adj): *digompez*.
Asymmetry (n): *digompested* (f) - *digompester* (m).
At (prep): (place - point in space): *war*:
At the door: *war an nor*.
At the center - at church: *en iliz*.
At table: *ouz taol*.
At my side: *em hichenn: e va hichenn*.
At sea: *war vor*.
At two o'clock: *da ziv eur*.
At present: *bremañ* - *en deiz a hirio* - *en amzer a-vremañ*.
At that time: *d'an ampoent* - *d'ar houlz-se*.
Two at a time: *daou ha daou*
At the beginning of the month: *e derou ar miz*.
At the beginning: *er penn kenta*.
At first: *da gentañ* - at last: *d'an diwez*.
At once: *war ar prim*.
At my request: *war va goulenn*.
To laugh at someone: *c'hoarzin da unan bennag* (point in time): *war - da*.
At his death: *war e varo*.
At her age: *d'he oad* (general location).
At school: *er skol*:
(amount degree - rate) at great speed - *tiz gand*.
(state or condition): at ease: *en*.
At peace: *e peoh* (quality or value)
To be at one's best: *beza er brud* - *beza e streo ar yaouankiz*.
At all (adv): *tamm ébéd*.
At a venture: *redeg ar hwitell*.
Atavism (n): *hirherez* (m).
Atavistic (adj): *hirhererezel*.
Atelier (n): *labouradeg* (f).
Atheism (n): *dizoueegez* (f).
Atheist (n): *dizouead* (m) (pl) - *dizoueidi*.
Atheistic (adj): *dizoue*.
Athlete (n): *gourenour* (m) - *ien*.
Athleticism (n): *gourenelez* (f).
Athletics (n): *gourenelez* (f) - *sport* (m).
Athwart (adv): *a-dreuz*.

Atilt (adv): *stouet*.

Atkins: Tommy Atkins: *Yann soudard*.

Atlas (n): *kartennaoueg (f)*.

Atmosphere (n): *aergelhel (m)*.

Atmospheric (adj): *aergelhel - (fig) plijuz - bourruz*.

Atmospheric pressure: *gwaskerez an aer*.

Atoll (n): *enez walenneg (f) - enezennou gwalenneg - atoll (m)*.

Atom (n): *diskejenn (f) - atomenn (f) - atom (coll)*.

Smashed to atoms: *kaset e poultr hag e ludu*.

To be crushed to atoms: *beza greet butun gand*.

Atom-bomb: *bombezenn atomel*.

Atomic (adj): *diskejennel - atomel*.

atomic energy: *nerz diskejennel*.

Atomic warfare: *brezel atomel*.

Atomize (tv): *glizenna*.

Atomizer (n): *glizenner (m)*.

Atonal (adj): *didon*.

Atonality (n): *didoniezh (f)*.

Atone (tv): *dihaoui - digoll*.

Atonement (n): *digoll (m) - (relig) dasprenadur (m)*.

Atop (adv): *a-uz - a-zioh*.

prep: *war*.

Atrocious (adj): *euzuz - (cruel) kriz*.

Atrociousness (n): *euzuster (m) - krizded (f)*.

Atrocity (n): *krizder (m)*.

Atrophy (n): *skoanadur (m)*.

Atrophy (tv): *skoani*.

Attach (tv): *staga (to - ouz) - (link) liamma - (attribute) lakaad (to - da) - (law) derc'hel (ppl dalhet)*.

To become attached to someone: *dond da gared unan bennag*.

Attached to one another: *stag-ouz-stag*.

There is nobody attached to her in any way: *n' anavezan liamm ébéd dezi*.

Attack (tv): *argadi - arsailla - taga*.

(med) attacked by a disease: *beza eur hleñved krog ennor*.

No man shall attack you to harm you: *den na grogo ennout evid ober droug dit*.

Attack (n): *argad (m) - argadenn (f) - arsaill (m) - (med) barr (m)*.

Attain (tv): *tizoud - diraez*.

To attain to: *dond (ppl deuet) da*.

To attain one's end: *seveni ar c'hoant*.

Attainable (adj): *diraezuz*.

Attainder (n) (law): *koll-gwiriou (m)*.

Attainment (n): (accomplishment): *sevenidigezh (f) - (obtainment) gounidigezh*.

Attempt (tv): *esaea - striva - tempta - (experiment) arnodi*.

Attempt (n): *striv (m) - esa(e) (m) - arnod (m) - (assault) gwalldaol (m)*.

First attempt: *taol arnod (m)*.

Attend (tv): (witness in an audience) *arvesti - (go to)- mond da - (look after) ober war-dro - (accompany) amheulia*.

(tv) (pay attention to): *rei skouarn da - lakaad evez da - (occupy oneself with) - en em rei da (ppl roet) - pleustri gand*.

Attendance (n): (at a spectacle): *arvesterien (m)-f*.

(at a class-meeting) *selaouerien* (m)- pl) - (taking care of) *damant* (da).

Attendant (adj): *kendegouezuz*.

aadtendant (n): *darbarour* (m) - *ien* - (med) *mezeg* (m) - *ed*.

Attention (n): *evez* (m) - *aked* (m) - *pled* (m).

Attention!: *war evez! Diwall!*

Attention to: *ober brao da*.

Pay attention, children!: *taolit evez, bugale!*

Your attention children!: *taolit evez bugale!*

To pay attention to: *teurel - lakaad evez da - teurel pled da*.

To pay no attention to: *ober van ébéd ouz* - to attract the attention of someone: *tenna sellou unan bennag*.

To be full of attentions for someone: *dougen unan bennag*.

Attentive (adj) (vigilant): *war evez - war spi - eveziék* - (looking after).
eveziuz- aketuz (to - da).

Attentive (n): To be attentive to someone: *dougen bri da unan bennag*.

Attentively (adv): *gand evez* - (seriously): *a-zevri*.

Attenuate (tv): *skañvaad - moanaad - bihanaad* - (a disease) *terri* - (an evil):
gwanaad.

Attenuation (n): *skañvadur* (m) - *gwanidigez* (f).

Attest (tv): (certify) *testeniekaad* - (prove): *proui*.

....(tv) (attest to): *testi da*.

Attestation (n): *testeni* (m).

Attic (n): *mansardenn* (f).

Attire (tv): *gwiska*.

(n) : *gwiskamant* (m) - *pourch* (m) - *dillad* (m).

neatly attired: *gwisket cheuch*.

Attitude (n): (manner of feeling-behaving) *emzalh* (m) - (opinion): *menoz*.
(m) - (pose of the body): *dalh* (m).

Attorney (n): *alvokad* (m) - *ed - breutaer* (or) *breutaour* (m) *ien*.

Attract (tv)-l): *dedenna* (to - da) - (tempt): *hoala*.

to attract someone's attention: *sacha evez unan bennag*.

Attraction (n): *dedennadur* (m) - (physical force) *dedennerez* (m).
(temptation) *hoaladur* (m) - *hoalerez* (m).

Attractive (adj): (physical): *dedennuz* - (templing) *hoaluz* - (good-looking): *brao*.

Attractiveness (n): *doug* (m) - (of looks) *kened* (f) - *koantz* (f).

Attributable (adj): *da deurel* (to - war).

Attribute (tv): *teurel* (ppl taolet) (to - war) - *lakaad* (to - da).

Attribute (n): *doare* (m) - (symbol) *arouez* (f) - (gram) *doareenner* (m).

Attribution (n): *lakadar* (m) (to - da).

Attributive (adj): (gram) *doareuz*.

Attrition (n): (wearing away): *taravadur* (m) - (weakening) *gwanidigez* (f) - (theol)
damgeuz (m) - *damvorhed* (m) - f).

Attune (tv): *kendonnia*.

To attune oneself to: *lakaad d'en em glevoud*.

To be attuned to: *merzoud*.

Aubergine (n): *berjinezenn* (f) - *berjinez*.

Auburn (adj): *gell-kistin*.

Au courant (adj): *anaoudeg* (of-a).

Auction (n): *kresk* (m).

To sell by auction: *gwerza diouz ar hresk*.

To put up for auction: *lakaad e bann*.

Auctioneer (n): *debarzer (m) - ien*.

Audacious (adj): *her - hardiz - dicheg*.

Audaciousness (n): *herded (f) - herder (m) - hardizas - hardizegez (f)*.

Audacity (n): *herded (f) - herder (m) - (effrontery) divergondiz (f) - divezded (f) - divezder (m)*.

Audible (adj): *hegleo*.

Audience (n) (listeners-spectators): *selaouerien - arvesterien (m) - f pl*).

The whole audience applauded: *an oll dud a stlakas o daouarn*.

(formal meeting - reception) *degemer (m)*.

To give audience to: *selaou ouz*.

Audit (n): *amprouadur (m)*.

(tv)..: *amproui - (observe a class): arvesti*.

Audition (n): *selaouidigez (f)*.

Auditor (): *selaouer (m) - ien - (of accounts): prizachour (m) - ien*.

Auditorium (n): *sal (f)*.

Auditory (adj): *klevedel*.

Auger (n): *gwimeled (f) - agoured (m)*.

Aught (prn) (archaic): For aught I know: *keit ha ma ouifen*.

Aught (n): *netra - (zero) o - gwan (m) - oioù - gwan*.

Augment (v t - l): *brasaad - kreski - lakaad kresk war - rei kresk da*.

She augmented her income by working every night: *eun astenn a roe d'he gopr dre labourad bep noz*.

Augmentation (n): *kresk (m) - kreskadur (m) - kerskadurez (f)*.

Augmentative (adj) (gram: augmentative affix): *amher - brasaad*.

Augur (n): *diouganer (m) ien - divinour (m) - ien*.

(tv) : *diougani - urisini*.

To augur well: *diougani a gelou mad*.

To augur ill: *diougani a wall-geloù*.

August (n): *eost - miz eost*.

August (adj): *meurdezuz - euruz tre*.

Aunt (n): *moereb - ed (f) - tintin- ed (f)*.

Aut (n): *berraskell - ed (m)*.

Aura (n): *aezenn (f) - (quality) doare (m)*.

Aureole (n): *rod - ou heol (f)*.

Auricular (adj): *skouarnel - (by ear)dre glevoud*.

Aurore: *strink an deiz (m) - strink deiz (m)*.

Aurore australiz: *aurora borealis*.

Ausculate (tv): *selaouenna*.

Auscultation (n): *selanouerez (m)*.

Auspice (n) (omen): *diougan (m) - mpl (paotrenege) gwarez (m)*.

under the auspices of someone: *dindan gwarez unan bennag*.

Ausoicious (adj): *mad da - a gelou mad - (prosperous) bleuniuz*.

Aussie (n): see Australian.

Austere (adj): (strict): *striz - (hard) kaled - (rough) garo - rust - (serious) dihoarz - (plain) hep klinkadur*.

Austerity (n): *strizder (m) - ruster (m) - The days of austerity: amzer an dienez*.

Australia (n): *Australia (f)*.

Australian (n): *Australiad (m) Australiiz - Australiadez (f) - ed*.

Austria (n): *Aostria (f)*.

Austrian (n): *Aostriad(m)-Aostriadez (f) - Aostriadiz - Aostriadezed.*

Authentic (adj): *peurwirion - gwirieg*

Authenticate (tv): *gwira - gwiriegaad.*

Authentication (n): *gwiriadur (m) - gwiriadurez (f).*

Authenticity (n): *gwiriegaz (f) - peurwirioned (f).*

Author (n): *oberour (m) - ien - aozer - ien (m) (of books)- skrivagner - ien (m)*

Authoritarian (adj): *aoutrounezuz (commanding) - gourhemennuz (reliable source)- aotreet - a-berz-vad.*

Authority (n): *aotrouniez (f) - (power) beli - (permission): aotreadenn (f) (influence): levezon (f) - (person empowered to act): den aotret - den galloud dezañ.*

Who is an authority here?: *piou eo ar mestr amañ?*

The authorities (in town): *pennou braz (ar geriadenn).*

A good authority: *unan hag a oar - eun den avizet mad.*

To have authority from: *kaoud pep galloud (a-berz).*

Authorization (n): *aotre (m) - aotreadenn (f) - aotreadur (m).*

Written authorization: *aotreadenn dre skrid.*

Authorship (n): (source): *pennorin (m).*

the plays have been written in joint authorship by two writers: *ar peziou c'c'hoari-se a zo bet savet e-boutin gand daou skrivagner.*

Autobiographer (n): *emvuhezskrivagner (m) - ien.*

Autochthon (n): *henvroad (m) - (pl) henvroiz - henvroidi.*

Autochthonous (adj): *henvroadel.*

Autocracy (n): *diharzveli (f)*

Autocrat (n): *rener diharz (m) - (pl) renerien diharz.*

Autocratic (adj): *diharz.*

Autodidact (n): *emzeskad (m).*

(tv) : *skriva diwar zorn an den.*

Automat (n): *emfiñver (m) - ardivink (m).*

Automatic (adj): *emfiñv - emfiñvuz - (without reflection) - hep soñjal - automatic pilot: loman emfiñv - ed (m).*

Automation (n): *emfiñverez (m) - ardivinkelez (f).*

Automatize (tv): *ardivinkela.*

Automaton (n) (pl automata): *delwenn-emfiñv (f) - delwennoù-emfiñv.*

Automobile (n): *emlusker (m) - see also Auto.*

Automotive (adj): *emlusk.*

Autonomous (adj): *emren.*

Autonomy (n): *emreizerez (m) - emrenerez (m) - emrenadur (m).*

Autopsy (n): *emskejerez (m).*

Autosuggestion (n): *ematiz (m).*

Autumn (n): *diskar-amzer (m) - dilost-hañv (m) - dibenn-hañv (m) - dibenn-eost (m): (poetic): razarh (m).*

Auxiliary (adj): *harp - eil.*

Auxiliary verb: *verb-skoazell.*

(n) : *harper (m) ien - eiler - ien (m) - skoazeller (m) - ien.*

Avail (tv): *beza efeduz*

Nothing avails against this disease: *n'eus ket netra efeduz a-enep ar hleñved-mañ?*

Avail (tv): *talvezoud da*

To avail oneself of: *ober ar vad euz.*

Avail (n): (use): *efeduzted (f) - (worth): talvoud (m).*

Of what avail is it?: *petra ' dalv?*

Of no avail: *didalvoud-tra - didalvez.*

Availability (n): *vakted (f) - vakter (m).*

Available (adj): *vak.*

Avalanche (n): *disahadur (m).*

Avant-garde (n): *rakward (m).*

Avarice (n): *pizoni (f) krezni (f) - avaristed (f).*

Avaricious (adj): *piz - krez.*

Avariciousness (n): see: avarice.

Avatar (n): *treuzfurmadr (m).*

Avenge (tv): *dihaoi - diala - digoll.*

Avenger (n): *dihaoer (m) - ien - dialer-dialour (m) - ien.*

Avenue (n): *straed (f) - ru (f) - (between trees): alez (f) - bali (f).*

(approach): *denesadr (m).*

Aver (tv): *gwiria - toui.*

Average (n): *well-waz (m) - (norm) reol (f).*

on average: *well - waz - an eil dre egile (adj) - krenn - etre - (ordinary): boutin.*

Averse (adj): *enep - gin - kontrol.*

To be averse: *erezi rag.*

Aversion (n): *baleg (m) - hiris (m) - (disgust) heug (m)*

To take an aversion to someone: *kemer damgaz ouz unan bennag.*

She has an aversion to him: *Hi a gav dezi eo eur penn koko.*

Avert (tv): *distrei - (avoid) diwall diouz.*

Aviary (n): *kanustell (f).*

Aviation (n): *nijerez (m).*

Aviator (n): *nijer (m) - ien.*

Avid (adj): *youl.*

Aviidity (n): *youlegez (f).*

Avocado (n): *avokad (m) - ed.*

Avocation (n): *diuell (f).*

Avoid (tv): (escape) *tehoud (diouz) - pellaad (diouz) - (prevent): diwall (diouz).*

To avoid doing (something): *tremen hep ober.*

To avoid someone: *trei diwar unan bennag.*

Avoid making someone much noise: *arabad deoh ober kement-se a drouz.*

Avoidable (adj): *pellauz.*

Avow (tv): *anzao. .*

Avowal (n): *anzao (m).*

Avowed (adj): *anzavet - touet.*

Avowedly (adv): *diroidell - frank.*

Avuncular (adj): *eontrel.*

Await (tv): *gortoz.*

To be awaiting (s.o.): *beza en - gortoz (unan bennag).*

Awake (also awaken) (vt - i): *dihuna - digousked - divorfila.*

(adj) : *dihun - divorfil - (vigilant) - evezieg.*

Wide awake: *divorfil kaer.*

I was wide awake: *dihun mad e oan.*

She had been awake most of the night: *war zihun e oa chomet an darn-vuiañ euz an noz.*

Awakening (n): *dihun (m).*

Award (tv): *rei (to - da) - (legal) aotren (ppl aotreet).*

To award a wage increase: *rei eun astenn d'ar gopr*.

Award (n): *gopr* - (scholarship) *yalh* - *skolia* (f) - (pl) *yilhier* - *skolia*.

Aware (adj): (conscious) *emskianteg* - (alert): *poelleg* - (astute) *korvigelleg war-evez*.

To be aware of: *anaoud* - *anavezoud*.

Awash (adj): *war-neuñv* - *a-rez an dour*.

Away (adv): (distant) *pell* - *en diabell* - *kuit* - (to the side) *(en) distro* - (all the time - continuously) - *dizehan* - *dibaouez* - (aside): *a-gostez* - *e-biou*.

To go away: *mont kuit*.

To throw away: *stlepel a-gostez* - *e-biou*.

To send away: *kas e-biou*.

To work away: *labourad dizehan*

To die away: *ema o vervel*.

To break away from unan bennag: *en em yena ouz unan bennag*.

Away from the city: *distro diouz kêr*.

Right away: *hep dale* - *diouztu* - *raktal*.

He cannot away with her: *ne hell ket gouzañv anezi*.

Away (adj): (absent): *er-mêz*.

To be away from home: *beza er-mêz- n 'ema ket er gêr*.

Away (interj): (get away!): *er-mêz! kerzit!* (move on!): *en hent!*

Away with him!: *d'ar maro!*

Awe (n): *doujañs*.

Awe (tv): *douja*.

Awesome (adj): *trivliuz* - (magnificent) *meurdezuz* - (terrifying) *spontuz*.

Awestruck (adj): *bamet* - *mantret*.

Awful (adj): *spontuz* - *terrupl* - (detestable) *argarzuz*.

She is an awful fool: *sod eo da laza gand ar maill*.

He is an awful bore: *eur raneller eo! sell!*

It tastes awful: *blaz fall a zo ganti*.

Awfully (adv): (used to strengthen the force of an adj): *peur*.

It's awfully spoiled: *peur-vrein eo*.

Awhile (adv): *pennad-amzer* (m) - *pennadig*.

We stayed awhile on the beach: *chom a reem eur pennadig war an draezenn*.

Awkward (adj) (causing difficulty): *diêz-tenn* - (of a person) *amparfal* - *diazampart* - (of style) *karguz* - (embarrassing) *diaezuz*.

She is an awkward girl: *homañ a zo eur plah dornet fall*.

The awkward age: *an oad sot* - *an oad diboell*.

Awkwardness (n): *diaezamant* (m) - *diaester* (m) - *ed* - (clumsiness) - *diampartiz* (f) - (complication) *rouestl* (m).

Awl (n): *minaoued* (m) - f).

Awning (n): *kaborell* (f) - *tinell* (f) - (on hotels) *apoueilh-gwer* (m).

Awry (adj - adv): see askew.

Her mouth is awry: *he genou a zo a-dreuz* - *eur hamm a zo d'he genou*.

Ax (e) (n): *bouhal* (f) (pl. *bouhili*).

Battle-axe: *bouhal-emgann*.

Axe head: *houarn ar vouhal*.

Ax (e) (tv): *troha* - *skeja* - (fig) *dilezel*.

Axiom (n): *anataenn* (f) - *pennwirionez* (f).

Axiomatic (adj): *anad*.

Axis (n): *ahel* (m).

Axle (n): *ahel (m) - (autom)*.
Rear axle: *pont-a-dreñv.(m)*.
Aye (interj): *ya - ya vad*.
Azalea (n): *gouvrugenn-roz (f) - gouvrug-roz*.
Azimuth (n): *azimut (m)*.
Azores (n).pl): *Inizi Azorez*.
Azure (adj): *glaz-mor*.
Azure (n): *ébr (m)*.

B

B.girl: *chafouterez - ed (f)*.
Baa (tv): *begeliad*.
Baa (n): *begeliadenn - ou (f)*.
Baa-lamp (n): *oan - ed (m)*.
Baal: *Doué faoz*.
Babble (tv): *richana - brudellad (person)*.
Babbler (n): *glabouser - ien (n) - riboter dour (m) - chaoker - ien (m)*.
What should this babbler say?: *petra e-neus c'hoant da lavared ar chaoker-ze?*
Babe (n): *bidohig (m)*.
Babel: the tower of Babel: *tour Babel*.
it was an absolute babel: *eun trouz a vil diaoul e oa*.
Baboon (n): *baboin - ed (m) - babous - ed (m)*.
Baby (n): *poupig - ou (m)*.
To pass the baby: *kas an dorz d'ar ger*
The baby of the family: *ar bidohig (m)*.
A baby monster: *eur poupig heuguz*.
Baby-carriage (n): *karrig-bount (m)*.
Baby-doll (n): *poupig - ou (m)*.
Baby-farmer (n): *ti - poupigou (m) - tiez-poupigou*.
Baby-linen (m): *leuig - ou (m)*.
Baccanal (n): *diroll - ou (m)*.
Bacchante (n): *moustachou (pl)*
Bach (tv): *beva e-giz eur paotr yaouank koz*.
Bachelor (n): old bachelor - *paotr yaouank koz (m)*.
In my bachelor's days: *en amzer va yaouankiz*.
Bachelor's rooms: *logeris-paotr yaouank*.
Bachelor's button: *boked amanenn (m)*.
Bachelorhood (n): *dizimez (m)*.
Bacillus - Bacilli (n): *bazennig-ou (f)*.
Back (n): *kein*.
In person or behind one's back: *en daoulagad pe a-dreñv ar hein*.
He was sitting with his back to me: *hennez a droe kein din*.

They had broken their backs: *draillet o-doa o dargreiz.*

Back to front: *e gin.*

I felt on his back: *mond a reas war e gein.*

He was on his back: *astennet e oa a-hed e gein.*

To fight with one's back to the wall: *beza er zah diweza.*

To have a broad back: *beza ledan ar hein.*

To put one's back into it: *c'hoari kas toud.*

The bedroom is in back: *war an tu a-dreñv ema ar gambr.*

To turn one's back to someone: *trei an toull kil da unan bennag.*

The explanations are at the back of the register: *an displegaduriou a zo e fin ar haier.*

My grandparents broke their backs working three pieces of land: *va zud koz a labore a - zraill korv tri damm douar.*

I am happy to be back home: *euruz on beza deuet en-dro d'ar ger.*

At the very back of: *en eur c'horn distro.*

The back streets of Brest: *karter bordelliou Brest.*

Are you going back to England: *o tond en-dro da vreiz veur emao?*

Come back!: *deus en-dro!*

I want my money back: *ro din va arhant en-dro.*

Back-number: *Yann daleer.*

To be a back number: *beza a hiz koz.*

Two years back: *daou vloaz 'zo*

You will take a short way back: *c'hwi a zistroio gand an hent treuz.*

Back of material: *an tu a-dreñv.*

It's back to work: *staga a reer ganti en-dro.*

You have to go back: *ret eo deoc'h dond en-dro war ho kiz.*

To turn one's back on one's ancestors: *trei kein ouz an hentadou.*

Back (tv): Backed on - to something: *harpet ouz eun dra bennag.*

Back-axle (n): *ahel a-dreñv (m).*

Backbiter (n) - mischief maker: *eun teod aspik.*

Backbone (n): *gwalenn gein (f) - gwalennou kein (pl).*

He has no backbone: *eur yar zour eo - n' he-deus ket a wad dindan an ivinou - dour karotez a zo en he gwazied.*

Breton to the backbone: *Breizad penn kill ha troad.*

Background (n): Young man of good background: *den yaouank a-feson / a-zoare.*

Backhanded (adj): *gwall-ampart.*

Backhander (n): *arhant dre zindan an daol.*

Back-child (n): *bugel disterig (m) - bugale disterig (pl).*

Background (n): He has a good professional background: *tapet e-neus deskadurez uhel.*

A man with your background: *eun den a zo dezañ kement a skiant prena.*

Back-harvest (n): *an eost diwevad (m).*

Backlash (n): *frapad-ou (m) - taol - iou - frap (m) - taol-iou sah (m).*

Backlog (n) (fig): *dasprenadur-iou (m).*

Back-pressure (s): *gwaskerez a-eneb (f).*

Back-scratcher (n): *goapaer - ien (m).*

Backside (n): *penn - ou a-dreñv (m).*

The backside of a dog: *reor eur hi - penn a-dreñv eur hi.*

Backslide (tv): *adkoueza - adfazi (relij).*

Backward (adj): *a-gul - a-zouz.*

Backward and forward: *a-hed hag a-dreuz*.

Backward movement: *kiladenn (f)*.

To be backward in doing something: *beza gand an diegi da ober eun dra bennag*.

Backwards: to fall backwards: *koueza a stok ar hein - mond a-dro-jouez*.

To go backwards: *argila*.

To stoke the dog backwards: *floura ar hi a-hwin e vleo*.

To lean over backwards to: *ober ar zeiz gwella - posub*.

Backward-look (n): *sell - ou en a-dreñv.(m)*

Backwash (n): *trovor (coll)*.

Backwater (n): *tro-mor (m)*.

Backwoods (m) pl): *broust - ou (m)*.

Bacon (n): *kig-moh (m) - kig sall (m)*.

To bring home the bacon: *gounid ar bara*.

Bacony (adj): *larduz - larjezeg*.

Bacterium (n): *bakteri (coll) - bakterienn (sing)*.

Bad (adj):

Bad egg: *paotr fall - hgen fall a zen*.

Bad job (n): *afer fall*.

Bad-man (n): *den fallakr - tud fallakr*.

Bad news: *keleir fall*.

Bad weather: *amzer fall*.

Bad temper: *imor fall*.

Bad tempered: She is a bad tempered girl: *eur plah diêz ober ganti a zo anezi*.

Not bad: *n'eo ket fall (mad kenañ e gwirionez)*

Some bad language comes out: *geriou divalo a deu war gorre*.

We are going to have a bad summer then!: *eun hanvez fall a zo eta o tond!*

Hey, she is not bad at all: *ma!: korfet brao eo honnez!*

Too bad for you: *gwaz-a-ze evidout*.

He is in a bad mood: *n'ema ket toud ar moh er hraou gantañ*.

It isn't bad: *n'eo ket fall*.

He speaks bad french: *galleg saout a zo gantañ*.

He has a bad name: *brud fall a zo war e ano*.

Things are going from bad to worse: *ema ar stal o vond da stalig hag a stalig da netra*

They are very bad today: *n'emaint ket en o bleud hirio*.

To be twenty pounds to the bad: *beza ugent lur war an tu koll*.

Badge (n): *skoed - ou (m)*.

Badger (n): *broh - ed (m)*.

Badger (tv): *harellad*.

Badgering (adj): *tregasuz*.

Badinage (n): *badinad - farsellad (m)*.

Badly (adv): He has been badly brought up: *savet e oa bet gros a-walh*.

She is badly endowed: *Honnez a zo treset fall*.

I knew that you were badly off: *gouzoud a reen edoh war ar radenn*.

I need you badly: *ezomm am-eus ahanout evid doare*.

To be badly off: *beva en dienez*.

Badly wounded: *mahanet braz*.

Baffling (ad): *abafuz*.

Bag (n):

To get the bag - To get the bounce: *kleved ar Santa Maria - paka ar pegement*.

You, old bag of grub: *sah boued ma ' z oh!*

To pack one's bag: *karga ar valizenn.*

To pack up bag and bagages: *sacha ar skasou (gand).*

To get the bag: *paka ar pegement.*

To let the cat out the bag: *gwerza ar bistolenn.*

The four quarters of the bag: *peder bronn (ar vuoh).*

A bag of bones: *eur zahad eskern.*

After his illness, he was just a bag of bones: *eur sahad eskern a oa anezañ goude e gleñved.*

Sleeping bag: *sah kousket.*

In the bag: *greet ar marc'had.*

Bagatelle (n): *tamm skot (m)*

Baggage (n): *pakajou (pl).*

A sassy baggage (fig): *fripon.*

Baggy (adj): To get baggy at the knees: *paka loupenn (war an daoulin).*

Baggy trousers: *bragez fagotet fall - bragez didaill.*

Baggy-cheeks (n): *adchat - ou (f).*

Bagnio (n): *toull - ou bah (m) - bordell - ou (f).*

Bagpipe (n): *biniou braz (m).*

Bail (n): *skob - ou (f) - kretadur-iou (m) - kredaj - ou - iou (m).*

To go bail for: *kretaad - mond da gred.*

Bail (tv): *skoba.*

Bailif (n): *beli - ed (m) - alouer - ion (m).*

Bake (tv): *rousa - ober kov rouz.*

The sun had baked the plowed land: *An heol e-noa skarnilet an douar labouret.*

Bakehouse (n): *ti - ez - forn (m).*

Baker (n): *baraez (m) - boulañjer (m) - ien.*

The baker's wife: *ar varaerez - ar voulañjerez.*

Bakery (n): *boulañjerez - iou (f).*

Baking (n): *poazerez (m).*

Balaclava-helmet (n): *kalabousenn - ou (f).*

Balance (n): *balañs - ou (f).*

To hang in the balance: *beza war ar valañs.*

Balance-weight (n): *kempouez - iou (m).*

Balcony (n): *pondalez -iou (m).*

Bald (adj): *disto.*

A man with a bald head: *eun den dezañ eur penn moal.*

Bald-headed: *disto.*

Bald headed people: *tud o fenn disto.*

To go at it bald headed: *c'hoari kas toud.*

Balderdash (n): *flugaj - ou (m) - bidennou - fidoriennou.*

Baldy (adv): *war eun ton seh.*

Baldness (n): *moalidigez - ou (f) - penn-moal (m).*

Baldric (n): *bodriel - iou (m).*

Bale (n): *gwall-reuz (m).*

Bale (coton): *park kotoñs.*

Bale (n): The day of bale: *deiz ar varn diweza.*

To pray for the souls in bale: *pedi evid an anaon.*

Bale (tv): To bale out: *parachuta - parachuti.*

Baleen (n): *balen - ed (m).*

Balifire (n): *tantad - ou (m)*.

Baleful (adj): *noasuz*.

Balk (n): *sourin - ou (f)*.

Balk (tv) (to hinder): *naska*.

To balk at a difficulty: *chom boud dirag eur gudenn - chom ar fri war ar gloued*

To balk at the work: *gina dirag al labour*.

Pigs, never balk at anything: *ar moh ne vouzont morse*.

Ball (n): *pichourell-ou (f) - bolotenn-ou (f) - astr: pellenn - ou (f) - polot - ou (m) - polotenn - ou (f) - milit: boled - ou(m)*.

To be on the ball: *beza divorfil*.

To have something on the ball: *kaoud gwad dindan an ivinou*.

The ball is in your court: *dit-te eo da hoari*.

My ball and chain: *an hini goz*.

To start the ball rolling: *lakaad an traou da labourad*.

Ball-bearings (n): *ruilherez - ou (f)*.

Ball (tv): To ball up: *luziañ - luziadenni*.

To be balled up: *tourhvaha*.

Ballad (n): A sad ballad: *Eun dristig a werzenn*.

Ballast (n): *lastr - ou (m)*.

Ballerina (n): *korollerez - ed (f)*.

Ballet (n): *koroll - ou (m)*.

Ballistre (adj): *banni*.

Ballistics (n): *studi ar banni*.

Ballocks: *kaoh ki du - kaoh ki du kahet gand eur hi gwenn*.

Balloon (n): *mell - ou (f)*.

Meterogical balloon: *mell diougan amzer (f)*.

Ballot (tv): To ballot for someone: *voti evid unan bennag*.

To ballot against someone: *voti a-eneb unan bennag*.

Ballot-box (n): *boest-ou (f)*.

Ballot-paper (n): *bilhed-ou (m)*.

Bally (adj): *daonet*.

Ballyhoo (n): *reklam (m) - bruderez (f)*.

Ballyrag (vt - i): *farsal*.

Balm (n): *bazalm (m)*.

A kind word is a balm to a wounded soul: *eur ger hegarad a dalv eur berrad eoul war gouli ar pehedour*.

To pour balm into a wounded heart: *skuilla eoul war eur gouli*.

Balmy (adj): *distanig*.

Balomey (n): *krakou (m) - bidenou (m)*.

Balsam (n): *bazalm (m)*.

Balt (tv): *boueta (animal) - stonka (a hook)*.

Balt (n): *boued (m)*.

Baluster (n): *balistrou (pl) - garidenn (f) - garidou (pl)*.

Bamboo (n): *bambou (m)*.

Bambooz: To bambooz someone out of something: *C'hoari ar pichon gand danvez unan bennag*.

Ban (tv): *milliga*.

Ban (n): under a ban: *banni unan bennag*.

Banal (adj): *boutin - ordinal*.

Banality (n): *boutinelez (f)*.

Banana (n): bananenn (sing).
 Banana plantation (n): bananeg-iou (f).
 Be, go bananas: dond da veza sod - fuloret.
 Band (n): lienenn - ou (f).
 Arm-band: breh - iou (f).
 Steel-band: kammed rod (m).
 Trajectory band: ravalenk - ou (m).
 To climb on the band wagon: beza war an tu mad.
 Bandage (n): mouchouer - kerhenn (m) - voalennou (f).
 Bandit (n): forban - ed (m) - laeron - ed (f).
 A gang of bandits: eur vandennad hailloned.
 Bandmaster (n): penn-soner (m).
 Bandy-legs: jilgamm.
 Bandy-legged (adj): gadal.
 Bane (n): poeson - ou (m).
 Rat's bane: louzou razed.
 To be the bane of someone's life: ober eun ifern gand buhez unan bennag.
 Baneful (adj): empoesonet.
 Bang (tv): To fall with a bang: koueza evel eur zahad loaïou.
 Bang on!: dreist!
 Bang (adv): He arrived bang on time: d'an eur merket eo en em gavet.
 Bang! Bang!: dao! dao!
 Banish (tv): banisa.
 Banishment (n): forbanerez (f).
 Banjo (n): banjo - iou (m).
 Banjoist (n): banjoer - ien (m) - banoerez - ed (f).
 Banister (n): aspled - ou (m) - dorn - red (m).
 Bank (n): kleuz - iou (m) - bord (river) - ribl (river).
 The banks of the Aulne: bord ar ster aon.
 Bank (n): ti-bank (m) - tiez bank (pl).
 Bank (tv): To bank up (monney): heolia arhant.
 Banker (n): douarer - ien (m) - tarasour - ien (m).
 Bankrupt (n): To go bankrupt: beza ar foar (war) - mond da gaoh eiz (shoop) kemer ar gouriz plouz.
 Banner (n): bannel - iou (m).
 Bannerol (m): banderolenn - ou (f).
 Bannish (tv): Bannish someone: banni unan bennag.
 Bannock (culin): krampouezenn a vro-skoz (sing).
 Banquet (n): friko - iou (m).
 The banquet table: Taol ar banvez.
 Bantam (n): krak aotrou (pers) - pinard - ed (m).
 Banter (tv): farsal.
 Baobal (n): baobabenn (sing).
 Baptize (tv): badezi.
 I baptize you with water for repentance: me ho padez en dour evid ma teufeh da chench buhez.
 Bar (n): barrenn - ou (f) - barrinner - barrennig - ou (m) (jail).
 Bar (n): ostelari - ou (f).
 In the the bar : en ostaleri.
 In bar of: evit rei skoilh da.

Bar-grocery-backery: ti-boeson-spiserez.
 Bar (n) (naut): barrenn - ou -stur (f).
 Bar (jurid): tud a lez (pl).
 At the bar: el lezvarn - in bar of: evid rei skoilh da.
 Bar (v tr): prenna (an nor).
 To bar the way to someone: lakaad sao dirag unan bennag - lakaad skoilhiou war hent unan bennag.
 Barefoot: To go - walk barefoot: mond war ler an dreid.
 Bargain (n): A losing bargain: eur gwall afer.
 Bar-girl (n): chafouterez - ed (f).
 Bar-happy (adj): tommet.
 Bar-keeper: paotr an ostelari (m) - tavernour - ien (m).
 Barbarian (adj): barbar.
 Barbarian (n): paganad - paganiz (m).
 Barbarity (n): sovajerez (m).
 Barbarize (tv) (gramm): saotra - bastardi (eur yez).
 Barbed (adj): gand orjal pik.
 Barbed-wire (n): orjal pik (coll).
 Barbed-words: komzou flemmuz.
 Barber (n): barber - ien (m) - barvour - ien (m).
 Bare (tv): To bare one's head: tenna an tok.
 Bare (adj): Bare-headed: diskabell - ar penn en noaz.
 Barefoot: divotou - diarhenn
 To walk barefoot: bale war ler an treid
 Barefooted: divotou - diarhenn
 don't go barefooted: n'ez ez ket diarhenn
 Barefaced (adj): blouh
 Bare-headed (adj): didog - diskabell.
 Barely (adv): Katell is barely ten years old: Katell a zo a-wech dég vloaz.
 Bargain (n): marhad - ou.
 it's a good bargain: eun afer vad eo.
 Bargain (tv): To bargain away: gwerza war goll - lakaad foar war an traou.
 Barge (n): kobar (f) - kobirri (pl) - gobar (m).
 Barge-pole (n): baz krog.
 I wouldn't touch it with a barge-pole: n'eo ket brao tostaad outañ - n'ema ket e voh er ger.
 Barge (tv): To barge in: beza plankenn.
 Bargee (n): merdead (m) - merdeidi (pl).
 Bargeman (n): merdead (m) - merdeidi (pl).
 Bark (n): ruskenn (sing) - ler (skin) (coll).
 Peruvian-bark: kinin (m).
 Bark (n) (dog): harzadenn - ou (f).
 Bark (tv): To bark one's skin: diruska ar hrohenn.
 Bark (dog): harzal.
 The dog would bark: Ar hi a daolfe harzadegou.
 Barker (n): harzer - harzour (m) - ion.
 Barley (n): heiz (coll).
 Barmi(adj): eonuz.
 Barn-floor: leur (f).
 Barn-yard (n): porz (ar) yer (n).

Barnacle (n): torr-penn (m) - krap-e-doull (fig).
Barometer (n): barometr - ou (m).
The barometer is at change: ramp eo an amzer - an amzer a zo cheñch-dicheñch.
Baron (n): Baron - ed (m)
Baroness (n): Baronez - ed (f)
Barony (n): Baroniez (f)
Baroque (adj): barok
Barouche (n): rederig - ou (m).
Barquentine (n): goueletenn - ou (f)
Bar (n): To be called to the bar: beza anvet da alvokad.
Barrators (n): tud aferuz.
Barrel (tv): To barrell along: mond gand ar foeltr.
Barrel (n): barilhig - ou (f) - taboulin - ou (m).
I am over a barrel: el lagenn emañ.
Barren (adj): havek - barren (n) - maouez dizeh - difrouez.
They had no child, because his wife was barren: n'o-doa ket a vugale, difrouez ma oa e wreg.
Barret (n) (eccl): parlenn - ou (f) - baretenn - ou (f).
Barricade (n): stoh - ou (m).
Barricade (tv): stoha.
Barrier (n): draf - ou (m) - kloued - ou - jou (f) - stouf - iou (m).
Barrier (tv): beza war hent.
Barrister (n): avokad - ed (m) - avokadez- ed (f).
Barrow (n): karrigell - ou (f) - kravaz (m) (med).
Barrow (n): (geogr): tosen - ou (f) - krugell - ou (f).
Bartender (n): paotr - ed an ostelari (m).
Barter (tv): troka - To barter away: lakaad foar (war).
Baron (n): leur (farm - atant) (m).
Basal (adj): diazez.
Basan (n): maoutken (m).
Basacle (n): baskulenn - ou (f) - gwinterez - ed (f).
Base (n): diazez (f).
Base (gramm): gwrienn - ou (f) - radikal (m).
Base (tv): diaseza.
Base (adj): Vile - Base person: eun tamm mad a deil - eun tamm mad a boezon -
Base-born: a orin - uvel - bastard - ed (m) - bastardez- ed (f).
Base-minded (adj): spered vil.
Base-spirited (adj): abaf.
Basely (adv): dre vil.
Baseness (n): diwar an avañtur - abegile.
Bash (tv): darha - darhei - lopata - dotua.
Bash (n): ognad - ou (m).
to have a bash: ober eun taol esae - ober ar mil seurt ruz.
Bashful (adj): gouher - lent.
Basic (adj): eeun.
Basic breton: brezoneg eeun.
Basilic (n): kokatriss (m).
Basilica (eccl): penniliz (f).
Basin (n): podez-ou (f) - bezel (m).
Basin (of a river): ouf - ou (m) - poull - ou seh (m) (harbour).

Basinet (n): pilligig - ou (f).
Basinful (n): podezad - ou (f).
To have had a basinful: beza skuiz faez - beza skuiz brein (gand).
Bask (tv): tomma.
To bask in the sun: heolia - tommheolia.
Basket (n): paner - iou (f).
A two handed basket: eur baner dezi zaou zorn.
The pick of the basket: Fumel - Fumelenn.
Basket-maker: kanter - ion (m) - bouteger - ion (m).
Basket-work: kantennerez (m).
Basque (adj): bask.
Basque (n): bask - ed (m).
Basque (lang): baskeg (m).
Basque (of a tunic): pastell - ou (f).
Bas-relief (n): izelvoz - ou (m).
Bass (n): perchenn - ou (f).
Bass-viol (n): violoñsell - ou (f).
Basset (dog): ki douar (m) - chas douar (pl).
Basset (tv): resedi.
Bassinnet (n): kavell - brañsell (m).
Bastard (n): bastard - ed (m).
That's a bastard: kasaüs eo an dra-ze.
Baste (tv): arozi.
Bastinado (n): bazadenn - ou (m) - fest ar vaz.
Bastinado (tv): rei eur bazadenn.
Bat (n): askell-grohenn (m) - eskell-krohenn (pl) - logodenn dall.
To have bats in the belfry: c'hoari gand ar boned - eur bero a ra diouer dezañ - eur hreunenn a ra diouer dezañ.
You must be bats: eur vuoh a zo ahanoh evid doare.
Bat (n): golvaz - golvizier.
To do it off one's own bat: kemer war ar hont an-unan.
At a rare bat: gand ar foeltr.
Bat (tv): gwihal.
To bat around: tabutal.
Batch (n) (of letters): strobad - ou - lizer - liziri.
Bath (n): kibell - ou (m).
Room with bath: kambr, eur zall gibella enni.
Their yearly ritual bath: kouronkadenn a-lid pep bloaz.
Bathroom (n): sall-iou-gibella (f).
Bath (tv): kibella.
Bath (tv) (sea): kouronka.
To go for a bath: mond da neuñv.
Bather (n): kouronker - ien (m) - kouronkerez - ed (f).
Bathing-costume (n): dillad - ou kouronka (m).
Batman (n): ordrenañs (f) - mevel soudard (m).
Batracian (n): kroheneg - on (m).
Battalion (n): bataillon - ou (f).
Batter (tv): koaga - koagenni - balbosa - kabosa - kabosi.
To batter down: diskar - kas d'an traoñ.
Batter (n) (pankake): toaz (m).

Batter (n): kleuz - iou (m).
Battery (electr): pod - ou - tredan (m).
Battery (milit): perziou kanol (m) pl).
Battle (n): emgann - ou (m).
An unremetting battle: eur hrogad didruez.
A dubious battle: eun emgann arvaruz.
A pitched battle: eun emgann a-renkadou.
Battle axe (n): bouhal emgann (f).
Battle-fields (n): dachenn-emgann
Battledore (n): golvaz.
Battlement (n): arzell - ou (f) (archit).
Battue (n): huadez - ou (f).
Bauble (n): albani - ou (f).
Bavarian (adj): euz ar Bavier.
Bawd (n): aotopour - ion (m).
Bawdy-house (n): bordell - ou (f).
Bawl (tv): lakaad kri (war).
Bawl (tv): blejal.
To bawl someone out: rei pironed da unan bennag.
To bawl out a song: blejal evel eur hole pennfollet.
Bay (n): lor (coll) - lorenn (sing).
To rest on one's laurels: kousket war al lor.
To be at bay: beza er zah diweza - beza er mouch.
Bay (n): lennvor (f) - pleg - ou - mor (m).
The bay of douarnenez: pleg-mor gwaïen.
Bayonet (n): baillonetez - ou (m).
Fixed bayonet: ar baillonetez e beg ar fuzuilh.
Bazaar (n): boutik - ou (f).
Bazooka (n): bazouka - ou (m).
Be (v): beza.
I am cold: gand ar riou emaon - riou am-eus.
I am hungry: gand an naon emaon - naon am-eus.
I am thirsty: gand ar sehed emaon - sehed am-eus.
I am seventy: dég vloaz ha tri ugent on.
It's yours: deoh c'hwi eo.
It was summer: o ren edo an hav.
It's cold: n'eo ket tomm.
It may be: Pos' e ve (posub e vefe).
To be afraid: beza gand an aon.
To be killed: beza lazet.
To be oneself again: dond da zen adarre.
To be fond of - He is very fond of playing foot-ball: c'hoari mell droad a blij dezañ kenañ.
To be up again: Lakaad an dra-ze en-dro e-barz ar rastell.
How are you?: penaoz ema ar bed ganeoh? - penaoz e tro ar rod ganeoh?
When will the mass be?: peur e vo lidet an oferenn?
They are for the king: a-du emaint gand ar roue.
They are to tell her: red e vo dezo lavaroud dezi.
She was to leave two days after: tonket e oa da loha kuit daou zervez da houde.
The bridge is being built: o sevel eur pont emeur.

So be it: evel-se beza greet.
 We cannot be and have been: ne heller ket beza ha beza bet.
 Be gone Satan: kerz kuit Satan.
 Be it done for you as you desire: ra zigouezo ganit hervez da hoant.
 Beach (n): traez (coll).
 A waste wet beach: eun divent a draezenn hleb.
 They are lying on the beach: War o astenn emaint war an trêz.
 He has been on the beach for two hard years: War ar radenn ema abaoe daou vloavez hir.
 Beach-head (n): soudard - ed (m).
 Beacon (n): letern - iou koad (m) - fanell - iou (m).
 Beacon (tv) (fig): henchta - sklerijenna.
 Bead (n): perlez (coll).
 String of beads: tro - iou - houzoug (f) - takenn - ou (of sweat) (f).
 To tell one's beads: lavaroud ar chapeled.
 Beadle (n) (jur): urcher - ien (m) - sakrist - ien(m) - loher - ien (m).
 Beadledom (n): burevez (m) - melestraj (m).
 Beak (n): beg - ou (m) - (nauti): kentr - ou (f).
 Beam (tv): John's eyes were beaming with pleasure: daoulagad Yann a lugerne gand ar blijadur.
 Bean (n): He hasn't a bean: n'e-neus ket eur gwenneg toull war e ano.
 To be full of beans: beza gand an tan er reor - beza heb an disterra gouenn ivin - to spill the beans: gwerza ar bistolenn - dizolei ar pod houarn.
 Not to be worth a bean: nompaz beza mad da denna / patatez / pour.
 It 's not worth a bean: ne dalv ket eur banne chistr.
 Bean-feast (n): friko - iou - braz (m).
 Bear (n): ourz - ed (m).
 Great bear: karr kamm - karr arzur.
 To be like a bear with a sore throad - To be as grumpy: prickly as a bear: beza tagnouz e-giz eur hi debret gand ar hwenn.
 Bear (tv): To bear the palm: paka ar maout.
 To bear down: izellad.
 To bring to bear: lakaad da vond en-dro.
 To bear in with:skei etrezeg.
 To bear off (naut): mond war ar mor don.
 To bear up against: derhel penn ouz.
 I cannot bear lazy boys: ne hellan ket gouzañv ar baotred feneant.
 The hardest thing to bear : an diesa tra da houzañv.
 Beard (n): baro (m).
 To bear a full beard: beza gand eur fasad baro.
 He has a white beard: eur baro gwenn a zo gantañ - hennez a zo gwenn e varo.
 Full were their beards from cheekbones to chin: eur fasad baro a oa ganto.
 The beard won't pay for the shaving: ar vevenn ne dalv ket ar vezerenn.
 Bearer (n): douger - ien (m).
 Bearing: Beyond of bearing: dihouzañvuz.
 Beast (n): aneval - ed (m) - (fig) loen mud (person) - loen fall.
 Filthy beast: loen louz.
 A savage beast: eul loen gouez.
 Beast of burden: loen samm.

Beastliness (n): loenez (m) - chatalegez (f) - loenegez - hudurnaj - ou - chou (m).

Beastly (adv): boufon - krueel - blech.

Beasty weather: amzer louz.

Beat (tv): To beat someone: dorna - kann - bassa - lopa - skei - rei bazad (da) - rei beuz da unan bennag - rei koad da unan bennag.

To beat at every point: rei lamm da.

To beat its wings: flapañ an diwaskell.

To beat it: sach ar skasou (gand).

To beat it up: ober boss - riboulad.

To beat (heart): lammad.

To beat wildy: breskennad.

Beat black and blue: dorna evel pilad hwez - dotua unan bennag.

Beat it: kerz alese.

Beaten by the waves: hejet gand an tonnou.

The waves beat into the boat: an tarziou a lamme er vag.

That beats me: te a bak ahanon.

The husbands beat their wives: ar wazed a lop war o maouezed.

Beat (n): lamm - ou (m) (med.)

Beaten (pp): Beaten track: al leur goz.

Beatify (tv): gwenvidikaad.

Beating (n): lamm - ou (m) (med) - (naut) loveadenn - ou (f) - (fam): roustad (m)

Beatitude (m): gwenvidigez (f).

Beau (n): pabor - ed (m).

Old beau: par koz.

Beautician (n): paotr - plah ar gened.

Beautiful (adj): brao - kaer.

A very beautiful woman: eur haer a vaouez.

Beautify (tv): bravaad - kaeraad.

Beauty (n): Beauty specialiste: plah ar gened.

She is a beauty: eur goantenn a zo anezi.

Beaty spot (n): tapad - ou (m) - tach - kafe (m).

Beaver (n): avank - ed (m) - kastor - ed (m) - lerbenn - ou (m).

Becalm (tv): sioullaad.

Because (conj): peogwir - abalamour da.

We were sick because the sea was rough: an droug mor on-eus paket abalamour d'ar mor diroll.

Because of your little faith: abalamour ma'z oh laosk en ho feiz.

To change color because of the salty rain: chench liou abalamour d' ar glaviou sall.

Beck (n): galvadenn (sing).

I am at your beck and call - I am at your disposal: en ho kourhemenn emañ.

To beat someone's beck and call: beza diouz dorn unan bennag.

Becloud (tv): koumoula.

Become (tv): dond da veza.

To become old: kozaad.

To become a policeman: mond da archer.

Become sober: dizonañ diouz ar gwin.

What has become to her?: petra eo deuet hi da veza?

What become to them?: petra int deuet da veza?

Bed (n): gwele - ou (m).

To go to bed: mond d'ar gwele.
 To take all the bed clothes: Trei ar grampouezenn diouz an tu (an unan).
 To keep to one's bed: chom war ar gwele.
 To be tied to one's bed: beza dalhet gand ar hleñved er gwele.
 To make the bed:dresa ar gwele - ficha ar gwele.
 To go to bed with a girl: ober gwele gand eur plah.
 To stay in bed late: diveuri.
 He was sick in bed: Klañv e oa war e wele.
 Go up to bed: Kae ' ta da gousket.
 An earthenware bed-warmer: Ar voutaill domm.
 Bed and board: al loj hag ar boued.
 Child of the second bed: lez vugel (m) - lez vugale (pl).
 Divorce from bed and board: disparti a vadou hag a gorv.
 A bed of embers: eur rannad glaou beo.
 Bed tester: ar hreh gwele (m).
 Bed spread: goloenn wele (f).
 Bed-bug (n): louvezae (coll) - pugnez (coll).
 Bedaub (v): bodoha - bastrouuilla.
 Bedclothes (n): dillad gwele (m).
 To take all the bedclothes: sacha dour d'ar vilin.
 Bedeck (tv): ficha (gand).
 Bedevil (tv): hegasi - tregasi - pikad.
 Bedwilderment (n): kelhiadur - iou - kilhadur - iou (m).
 Bedew (tv): damhlebia - dispelhi..
 Bedigt (adj): fichet (gand).
 Bedim (tv): teñvalaad.
 Bedraggle (tv): fanka - kaillara (mud).
 Bedridden (adj): dalhet er gwele.
 To become bed-ridden: koueza kabah.
 He became bed-ridden: koueza a reas kabah.
 Bedroom (n): kambr -kousket (f).
 Bedroom-farce (n): perz - iou red ruiou (m).
 Bedsore (n): trusk (coll) - trusk (coll).
 Bedspring (n): pluñveg - ou (f).
 Bedtime-stories: konchennou (mpl).
 Bee (n): gwenan (coll).
 Make a bee-line for: skei eeun etrezeg.
 He has a bee in his bonnet: eur bero a ra diouer dezañ.
 To have a bee in one's bonnet about something: beza ideet gand eun dra bennag.
 Bumble-bee (n): sardon - safron (coll).
 Bee-bread: brenn-fleur (coll).
 Bee-eater (zool): toull-gwesped (m).
 To make a bee-line for: mond eeun war-zu.
 Beech: Chunks of beech: Billetez fao.
 Beef (n): Bully beef: ejen mir.
 Beef: kig buoh - kig bevin.
 Stewed beef: kig soubenn.
 She has plenty of beef: eur plah leiz a neud a zo anezi.
 He has plenty of beef: eun takad den a zo anezañ.
 Bully bee: pemoh (pop).

Begrudge (tv): rei en eur gina - rei en desped da.
Beef (tv): ronkad - rohenni.
Beefeater (n): halabarder - ion (m) - dour - ion (m) - (u.s: kapab (adj))
Beefsteak (n): biftek (m).
Beefy (adj): kababl - kaled.
Beehive (n): ruskenn (f).
Beer (n): bier (m).
To think no small beer of oneself: beza uhel an avel (gand).
Beer-house (n): bierez - iou (f) - bresserez - iou (m) -ti - ez - bier (m).
Beet (n): betarabez (coll).
Beetle (n): maill - ou - golvaz (landering).
Beetle-brain: penn koad - pennkaled.
Beetle (tv): flastra.
Beetle (zool): gevrah-du (f).
Black-beetle (n): c'hwil - ed - du (m).
Beetle crusher (fam): koz-votez (f).
Beetle (adj): pismiguz.
Beetroot: betarabezenn (sing).
Befall (tv): en em gavoud - c'hoarvezoud.
Befit (tv): derea - (ouz) - degouezoud - konveni.
Befitting (adv): deread - a-f eson.
Befool (tv): lorba - neza - touella.
Before: en a-raog - e-penn
Before tonight: a-raog an abardaez.
Before christ: araog or salver.
Before evening - Before tonight: A-raog an abardaez.
Before long: a-benn nebeud.
Before the whole community: dirag e gompagnunez.
The work we had before us: al labour a oa o chom war ar stern ganeom.
To go on before: mond dreist.
Two days before: daou zervez a-raog.
The year before: warlene.
The day before: an derhent - an deiz a-raog.
I wasn't long before I found out. Ne vin ket pell a-raog gouzoud.
I've seen you before: da welet am-eus dija.
Beforehand (adv): kent.
I have told you beforehand: roet am-eus deoh da houzoud en a-raog.
Befriend (tv): klask.
To beg for one's bread: klask ar bara.
Beg (tv): To beg favors from someone: kestal digand unan bennag.
Beget (tv): engehenti.
Begetter (n): tad - ou (m)
Beggar (n): klasker - ien vara (m).
A beggar 's knapsack: ar zah aluzenn.
Beggary (adv): Beggary wage: pae treud (m)
Beggary (n): klaskerez (bara - boued) (m)
To be reduced to beggary: kaset da beuri - beza en dienez.
Begin (tv): staga - kregi (gand).
To begin to do something: staga gand eun dra bennag
To begin with: evid staga ganti.

The party has not begun yet: n'eo ket digoret ar jeu hoaz
 Life had begun again: Staga a reer adarre gand ar vuhez.
 Begin it!: stagit ganti!.
 Beginning: From the beginning: abaoe an derou.
 From beginning to end: euz eur penn d'egile
 Beginning on sunday: diwar disul.
 Begrime (tv): saotra - mastara.
 Begrudge (tv): ober a-gasoni - rei en eur gina.
 Begrudgingly (adv): a-gasoni.
 Beguile (tv): lorba.
 Behalf (n): On behalf of someone: en ano unan bennag.
 We came on behalf of the bishop: deuet e oamp a-berz an aotrou'n eskob.
 Behave (tv): Behave yourself: chom trankil
 To behave vil towards someone: ober vil da unan bennag.
 What a way to behave!: daoust hag ez euz ardou d'ober!
 Behaviour (n): emzalh - iou (m) - doare - ou (m).
 To change one's behaviour: cheñch baz war an daboulin.
 Behead (tv): dibenna.
 Behading (n): dibennerez (m).
 Behave (tv): well behaved: fur.
 The better behaved children: ar vugale hanter -fur
 Behavior (n): To have an aggressive behavior: Beza douget da feulzi.
 The people daily's behavior : an emzalh pemdezieg.
 Behind (adv): a-dreñv - a-dreg - war lerh.
 To come behind: dond war-lerh.
 To walk behind someone: mond war roudou unan bennag
 To sit on one's behind: ober netra.
 To hear the sound of steps behind oneself: Kleved eur paz o tregerni war al lerh.
 He slipped out on the deck, closing the door behind him: Sortial a reas war ar pont
 eur
 serri an nor war e lerh.
 Behindhand (adv): war-lerh.
 To be behind with the rent: beza gand eun tamm dale e-keñver ar sant Mikael.
 To be behind in generosity: beza bet ganet en eun ti seh.
 To leave something behind: lezel eun dra bennag war al lerh.
 A man behind the times: eur sacher war an ibil a-dreñv.
 I am behind with my work: eun tamm dale a zo ganin em labour.
 Get behind me Satan: kerz a-dreñv din Satan - en em denn a-dreñv din Satan - We
 have Left the cold behind us: ar yenijenn on-eus lezet war or leh.
 Behindhand: a-reor (work).
 Beholder (n): arvestour- ien (m) - test - ou (m).
 Belabour (tv): brousta - rei las da unan bennag.
 Belaud (tv): kanmeuli.
 Belaug (n): branell-ou (f).
 Belch (n): breugeus (coll) - beug (m).
 Belch (tv): breugeusal - breugeusenni - bregasenni.
 Beldame (fig): gwrah - koz (f).
 Beleaguer (tv): seziza -sicha - siji.
 Belfry (n): tour - iou ged - koadaj ar hleier

He has bats in the belfry: eur hreunenn a ra diouer dezañ - eur bero a ra diouer dezañ.

Belgian (n): belj - ed (m).

Belie (tv): dislavaroud - dinaha - trehi gouenn.

Belief (n): kredenn-ou (f).

Belief in someone: fiziañs en unan bennag.

Belief in something: fiziañs en eun dra bennag.

Believable (adj): kredabl.

Believe (tv): kredi.

To make someone believe: lakaad unan bennag da gredi e.....

To believe in god: kredi e Doué.

To make believe to do something: ober an asvan - an neuz- da ober eun dra bennag

Believe it or not: rediv ahanon ma fell deoh.

She believes they are right: hi a gred ema ar reiz ganto.

I believe not: ne gav ket din.

You 'd believe anything: al loar a gouezfe en ho kenou.

You 'll never believe me: Ne vin ket kredet ganeoh.

Believe (n): next porthrieve : ar rener a-enor da zond (er geriadenn).

Believer (n): den a feiz - a relijion - tud a feiz (pl).

Belittle (tv): disteraad.

Bell (n): kloh (m).

Great bell: kloh boud.

Chime of bells: bole - ou (m).

The dinner-bell: kloh ar gouvidi.

Bell-flower: fleur-kloh (coll).

Small bell: klohig.

To set a bell ringing: bralla eur hloh.

The bells summoned us to Vespers: Ar hloh a halv ahanom d'ar gousperou.

My new machines have "all the bells and whistles": An ton hag ar pardon a zo gand
va

mekanik nevez.

The bells of the parish church: Kleier an iliz-parrez.

Bell pull: paouier (m).

Bell (tv): laoskel eur gasadenn.

Belladonna (n): pabu-naer (coll).

Bellicose (adj): brezeleg.

Belligerency (n): belli (nv).

Belligerent (a): bellour - beller - ien (m).

Bellow (tv): blejal.

Bellow (n): blej - ou (m) - blejadenn - ou (f).

Bellows (n pl): megin - ou (f).

Belly (n): kov (f).

Belly ache: poan-gov.

Belly button: bouton-gov.

Bellyful: kovad (m) - He 's got a bellyful of fear: eur horvad aon a zo gantañ.

There is a belly full of rain up there: eur barrad glao a zo ganti.

To have the belly ache: beza gand ar boan-gov.

To fill on one's belly: karga ar bouzellou.

To stuff one's belly: karga ar gov.

To belly-land: mond a-stok ar gov.
To belly ache: gouerousad.
To have a bellyful: ober eur hofad.
To have a bellyful (fig): beza skuiz brein - faez - kaoud trawalh al ler.
To feel one's belly: ober kov (gand).
She has a swollen belly: hi a zo tenn warni.

Belong (tv): That house belongs to them: an ti-ze a zo dezo.
To belong to a society: kemer perz en eur gevredigez.
To feel one doesn't belong: nompaz beza diwar chas ar vro.
Someone! you don't belong to these parts: er-mod-se n'oh ket diwar chas ar vro!
I don't belong to their set: n'on ket evid mond mesk ha mesk ganto.
Beloved (pp): This is my beloved son with whom I am well pleased: hemañ eo va mab muiañ karet, a zo va dudi.
Beloved friend: mignon mad.
Beloved by all: karet gand an oll.
Below (adv): dindan.
Here below (on earth): war an douar-mañ.
Below the surface: dindan gorre.
Belt (n): gouriz (m).
Shoulder -belt: bodriel - ou (m).
Garter-belt: doug-arigellou (m).
Blow below the belt: taol-iou judaz (m).
Seat belt: gouriz surentez (m) - lurenn - ou (f)..
To tighten one's belt: ober kov moan.
Belt (tv): brehata (pers) - fretenni.
To belt along: mond d'an daoulamm.
Belvedere (n): gwelwa - ou (m).
Bemire (tv): kagalad - fanka - libistra.
Bemoan (tv): truezi - keuzia - keuzi - deplori.
Bemuse (tv): sebezi.
Bench (n): bank - ou (m).
The bench with a back: ar bank kein.
Bend (n): kromm - ou (m) - krommell - ou (f) - krommadur - iou (m) - (arm): koubl ar vreh.
To be round the bend: beza sot da staga.
To go on the bend: mond d'ar riboul.
We must tighten our belts this month: red eo deom ober bouzellenn voan er miz-mañ.
Bend (vt and I): To bend down: plega.
The branches bend down under the weight: plega a ra ar brankou dindan ar pouez.
stop bending my ears with your problem: chom a zav da derri va fenn gand da ranellerez.
To bend one's someone s' will: plega dindan youl unan bennag.
To bend the elbow: sevel ar vreh.
To bend one's gaze on something: para an daoulagad war eun dra bennag.
Bender (n): kronner - ien (m) - (meca): krommerez - iou (f).
To go on a bender: ober lapavan - noualanti.
Beneath (adv): dindan.

From beneath: a-zindan.

I think it would be beneath him: me a gred din e vije kement dizereat eus e berz.

Benedict (pr): Benead.

Benedictine (eccl): Benead - manah sant Benead - meneh sant Benead.

Benediction (n): bennoz - iou (m) - bennigadenn - ou (f). benedikcion - ou (f) - benedisite (at meals).

Benefaction (n): madober - ou (m) - donesoni.

Benefactor (n): madoberer - madoberour - ion (m).

Beneficence (n): madoberez (m).

Beneficent (a): madoberuz - madelezuz.

Beneficial: beneficial waters: douriou madoberuz

Benefit (n): lañs-ou - avantaj - ou (m).

To derive benefit from something: t enna ar mad euz eun dra bennag.

Unemployment benefit: dihaou an dilabour

Benefit of someone: evid gounid unan bennag

Benefit (tv): ober vad.

You will surely benefit from a few days off: eun nebeud deveziou dilabour a raio vad deoh

To benefit wrongly from someone's property: c'hoari ar pichon gand danvez unan bennag.

Benevolence (n): madelez - ou (f) - benevolañs (f).

A week of benevolence: sizun ar vadelez.

Benevolent (a): madelezuz.

Benighted (a): That benighted idiot: an azenn gorneg-se - ar vuoh zot-se.

Benign (a): dister.

Benignity (n): madelez - iou (f).

Benjamin (pron): Benoni - bidohig (m).

Bent (n): doug (m) - pleg (m).

To have a bent towards something: kaoud an doug d'eun dra bennag.

Benumb (tv): morza - morzi.

Bepaster (tv): plastra - torha.

Bequeath (tv): laesa - legasi (da) - testamanti.

Bequests (n): laess - iou (m) - legad - ou (m).

Berate (tv): krozal - skandalad - gourdrouz.

Berber (a-n): berber - ed (m) - berberez - ed (f).

Berceuse (n): kanaouenn da luskelli - ad (f).

Bereave (tv): priva - diranna - forhi - dizona.

The bereaved: familh an hini maro - tud e kañv.

Bereavement (n): kañv (f).

Beret (n): bered - ou (f).

Bergamot (n): aval - oranjes (m) - bergamot.

Beriberi (n) (med): beri - beri.(m).

Berserk (n): To go bersek: mond en hegar.

Berth (n): fes - ou (m) (bag).

Anchoring-berth: krog-mort (m).

Berth (n): kouskedenn - ou (f).

To find a berth: kavoud floch.

To find a soft berth: ebat e zoare.

Berth (tv): aocha.

Beryl (n) (miner): maen-beril - mein-beril (m).

Beseech (tv): aspedi - pedi hag aspedi.
Beset (tv): kelhia.
Besetly (sin): pehedig karet.
Beside (prep): e-kichenn.
Seated beside her: azezet en he hichenn.
There was no one set beside them: ne oa den par dezo.
We were youngsten beside them: ni a oa moused en o hichenn.
To be beside oneself: mond er-mêz ahanor an-unan.
Besides (a): many more besides: kalz re all ouzpenn.
Besides her being tall: daoust dezi beza braz.
Besiege (tv): seziza.
Beslobber (tv): babousad - babousi.
Besmear (tv): saotra - bastrouilla - mastara.
Besmirch (tv): labeza memor unan bennag.
Besom (n): baz-valan (m).
Besot (tv): arsodi - saouta.
Besotted with: deuet sot gand.
Bespatter (tv): sklabeza.
Bespeckle (tv): brizella - marellad.
Bespectacled (a): a zo lunedou gantor war ar fri.
Besprinkle (tv): दौरa - strinka poultrenni.
Best (a - s): an hini gwella (m) - an hini wella (f)
The best friends: ar gwella mignoned
Best man: paotr a enor.
In one's best: war ar haerañ.
She had put on her best clothes: gwisket e oa ganti he haerra.
He is at his best: en e jeu ema.
Of the best quality: euz ar hentañ klas.
To get the best of it: kemer ar hreñv war.
To get the best out of someone: tenna ar pep gwella diouz unan bennag.
Do you think as the best: grit ar pezh a blij deoh.
I do my best: va seiz posubl a ran.
The best thing to do: gwella tra d'ober.
It was best to get it over with as soon as possible: gwella tra eo mond dezi arr henta posubl.
He was capable of getting the best out of them: gouest e oa da denna diouto ar peb gwella.
One must make the best of things: e-leh m'ema staget ar vuoh e rank peuri .
I acted for the best: Va seiz gwella am-eus greet.
Bestial (a): chataleg - loeneg.
Bestiality (n): loenez (m) - chatalegez (f) - loenegez (f).
Bestialise (tv): mond e gouez.
Bestow (v pr): en em zifreta - To bestow oneself: en em zifreta.
Bestow (tv): rei.
To bestow one hand on someone: rei an dorn da unan bennag.
Bestowal (n): donezon - ou (m).
Bestrew (tv): beza a haoliad (war).
Bet (n): klaoustre - ou (f).
Bet (tv): klaoustrea - paria.
Beta (a) (gr alp): beta.

Betake (v pr): To betake oneself to a place: mond da.
Bethink (v p): goulenn ouzor an-unan.
Betimes (adv): beure mad.
Betokers (tv): diougani.
Betray (tv): treiza - truba - gwerza.
Who betrayed me?: gand piou on bet gwerzet?
Betrayal (n): trubarderez (f).
Betrothal (s): goulennadeg (f).
Bettaravier (n): betarabezer (f).
Better:
It 's better so: gwelloh eo e-mod-se.
To manage to do better: en em denna gwelloh.
He is a shade better: gwellohig eo.
To get better: gwellaad.
She is no better than her mother: n'eo ket embregetoh eged he mamm.
Better and better: gwelloh - gwella - gwell ouz gwell.
We 'll have to use a bit of cunning to get the better of him: red e vo deom mond dezañ dre strobinnerezh evid kaoud an treh warnañ.
To get the better of someone: ober e jeu ouz unan bennag.
you will be my wife for the better or for worse: Te a vezo va fried karantezuz evid ar pe wella ar pe washa.
I feel better in myself: kalz gwelloh en em gav va eskern e-kreiz va hig.

Somewhat better: eun tammig gwelloh.
That's better: gwelloh eo.
To know better: gouzoud hiroh.
They had better speak: gwelloh e vefe dezo kaozeal.
To get the better of someone: mond ar hrog gand.
Better (n): parier - ien (m) - klaouster - ien (m).
Betterment (n): gwellaenn - ou (f) - bravadenn - ou (f).
Betting house (n): kazino - ou (m).
Between (prep): etre.
Between the two houses: etre an daou di.
Betwenn ourselves: etrezom
Between whiles: gwech an amzer
Between the high and the low of town: etre lêz ha traoñ ar vourh
To be divided between astonishment and respect: chom etre an eston, hag an doujañs.
Between Christmas and the New year: etre Nedeleg ha deiz kentañ ar bloaz.
To choose between two things: ober ar menoz etre daou dra .
To read between the lines: lenn etre al linennou.
Bevel (n): skerb (m).
Bevel (tv): skerba.
Bevelled (a): askerb.
Beveraj (n): evaj - ou (m).
Bevy (n): bandenn - ou (f).
Bewail (tv): glavaroud - lenva.
Beware (vi t): To beware of someone: diwall dirag unan bennag - chom war evez
Beware!: diwall!
You had to beware: taolit evez.

Bewilder (tv): sorda - sorsa.
Bewitchment (n): sorderez (m).
Beyond (adv): en tu all da.
Beyond measure: dreist muzul.
They were astonished beyond measure: estlammet dreist muzul e oant.
Bib (tv): eva banneou bouzar.
Bible (n): ar Bibl Santel.
Bicephalous (adj): double-headed: daoubenneg.
Bid (tv): Bid me come to you: ro urz din da vond beteg ennout.
To bid someone to dinner: pedi unan bennag da goania.
To make a bid for : lakaad kresk.
Big (adj):
He thinks he is just a big shot: kavoud a ra dezañ eo bet anvet da aotrou.
Big lump of a girl: eur pezh flegenn - eur flegasenn.
To talk big: ober ar paotr brao.
Bigotry: briz-devoterez.
Bigwig (n): penn - ou braz (m).
Bike (n): To get on the bike: sevel war ar velo - gaoliata eur marh-houarn.
Bind (tv): Bind him hand and foot: liammit dezañ e zaouarn hag e dreid.
Bind (n): a real bind: eur gwall kasadenn.
Binge (n):
A magnificent binge: eur ribotadenn gaer.
Biota (n): loened ha flora.
Bipartition (n): divrann - ou (f) - divrannadur - iou (m).
Biped (n): daoudroadeg - ed (m).
Bipedal (adj): daoudroadeg.
Bipolar (adj): daouhakeg.
Biquadratic (adj): daougarrezeg.
Biquadratic root: gwrizienn peder - pedervet gwrizienn.
Biracial (n): briz-ouen - hanter ouenn.
Birch (n): bezvenn - ed (f).
To give someone the birch: rei ar vazad da unan bennag - rei ar feskennad da unan bennag - rei koad / beuz da unan bennag - ober fest ar vaz da unan bennag.
Birching (n): feskennad - ou (f) - tersad - ou (f) - peñsad - ou (m)
Bird (n): labous - ed (m) - evn - ed (m).
Bird of passage: labous tremeniad - evn tremeniad.
Bird of prey: evn preiz - evn preizer.
Bird brain: penn skañv (m) - You bird brain: eur penn skañv a zo ahanout.
Birds of a feather flock together : ar re-ze a gah er memez tra bern.
A bird in the hand is worth two in the bush: gwell eur had tapet eged diou o redeg: dalh atao.
A rare bird: eul leue pemp pao.
Sea bird: labous mor.
A home bird: eul ludueg (m).
Nighth bird: labous noz - evn noz.
He was a bird of passage: n'en-doa ket eur reor da azeza.
He is a rare bird: eun den disheñvel eo - eun den hep e bar eo - eur burzud a zen
To eat like a bird: ne zebr ket muioh eged eul labous.
To give someone the big bird: kas unan bennag da sotal.
To be an early bird: beza savet a veure mad - diglosa a veure mad.

To kill two birds with one stone: laza diou hwennenn gand ar memez bramm.

Birdcage (n): evned - iou (m) - kaoued - ou (f) - yerdi - ou (m)- adardi - ou (m)

Bird call (n): sutell evneta (f) - kordenn skiltr (f).

Birdcatcher (n): evnetaouer - ien (m) - evnetaourez - ed (f).

labousetour - ed (m) - labousetourez- ed (f).

Birdcatching (n): evnetaerez (m).

Birdlime (n): glud (m).

Birdlore (n): evoniezh (f).

Birdman (n): evnour - ien (m).

Bird's eye - Be view perspective: beteg koll gwell.

Bird's nest: dineiza - dineizia.

To go bird's nesting: mond da neiziaoua - mond da zifoupa neziou.

Bird's nester (n): dineizer - ien (m) - dineizerz - ed (f) - difouper- ien (m).
difouperez - ed (f).

Birth (n): ganidigezh - iou (f).

The Birth of christ: ginivelezh Jezuz-krist.

Of high birth:a ouenn - a renk -uhel - a wad siliet - a lignez uhel.

To give birth to a child: gwilioudi - lakaad eur bugel er bed.

Breton by birth: Breizad a orin.

Since my birth: abaoe ma'z on bet ganet.

The birth of an idea: genivelezh eur menoz.

Birth pangs: krog al labour.

Premature birth: ganegigezh a-raog an termen.

My mother died giving birth to me:va mamm a zo marvet en eur lakaad ahanon war an douar.

She died in child-birth: diwar wilioud eo marvet.

Birthday (n): deiz ha bloaz.

To be in one's birthday suit: beza gwisket gand an dillad ran - beza noaz ran.

Birthmark (n): bro henidig (f).

Birthright (n): henavelezh (f).

Biscuit (n): gwispid (coll) - gwispidenn (sing).

Biscuit factory: gwispiderz - iou (f).

Biscuit trade: gwispiderez (f).

Ship's biscuit: sea biscuit: gwispidenn vor (f).

He takes the biscuit: paket eo ar maout gantañ.

Bisect (tv): daoudroha - daouhanteri.

Bisectrix (n): daoudrouh - ou (m) - daouhanter - ou (m) - linenn - ou daoudroha. (f)

Bisexual adj): gourwregel - divreiz.

Bisexuality (n): gourwregelezh (m).

Bishop (n): eskob (m) - eskibien (pl).

Bishop's wort (n): barvig - ou (m) - kuglig - ou (m) - bouchig - ou (m).

red bishop bird (maen): agatenn - ou - wineg (f).

Bismuth (n): bismut (m).

Bison (n): ejen-moueeg (m) - ejen ohen (pl).

Bisque (n): biskennad-legestr (f) - biskennad pesked (f).

Bisextile (adj): biseost.

Bistoury (n): kontell - ou - flancha (f) - kontell gamm.

Bistre (liou gell) (adj): gell.

Bit (n): tamm - ou (m) - gortozenn - ou (f) (piece of bread).

A bit of blood (horse): eur marh friantuz.
A bit of paper: eun tamm paper.
A bit of string: eun tamm fisel.
A bit of straw: eur goloenn (sing).
A bit of hope: eun tamm esperañs.
A bit of love: eur vrurunenn garantez.
A little bit of a fellow: eur skribiton a zen.
Bits of strings: Pennou fisel.
They are falling to bits: O koueza en o foull emaint.
He had a bit to live on: Treud e oa ar peuri gantañ.
You are a bit late: eun tamm dale a zo ganeoh.
Her car is in bits and pieces: He harr a zo diframmet oll.
To eat something up at on bit: ober eur genouad gand eun dra bennag.
He is a bit of a lad: eur merhetaer eo Henez.
Wait a bit: gortoz eun tammig.
Bit by bit: tamm ha tamm - nebeud ha nebeud - a dammou - a nebeudou.
I heard the whole story bit by bit: a nebeudou am-boa desket ar wirionez.
I don't care a bit: ne ran ket foultr kaer.
To come - fall to bits: koueza a dammou.
Good bit older: eun tammig koshoh.
Tell me a bit about yourself: Grit eun tammig ano ac'hanoc'h hoh-unan din .
Bit (n): gwestenn - ou (horse).
It takes the bit between its teeth: diskordet - spontet - penfollet - skordet eo al loen.
Bit (n): arouez - niver (f) - sifr (f).
Bit (tv): gwestenna - gweskenna.
Bitch (n): k iez (f).
Wolf bitch: bleizez (f).
She is a little bitch: eun tamm rozenn eo honnez.
You bitch!: eur wiz a zo ahanout.
Bitch (v): prienna - moha - mohellad (fig): grumuzad - karnachi - tagnouzei.
Bitchy: gast (pl) gisti) - eur pezh fall a vaouez.
She is in bitchy mood: chikan a zo enni.
Bite (n): krog-ad (m) - dantad - ou (m) - dantadur - iou (m).
Acid bites (into) metal: an trenk a grign er metal.
The bite of the salt: blaz an holenn.
Bite (acid): krignadur - ou (m) - krignadenn - ou (f).
Her style has no bite: n'eo ket flemmuz he fluenn.
Bite (tv): kregi - pega - denta.
The fish is biting: ar pesk a zo o varvori.
Does the dog bite?: droug eo ar hi?
To get bitten: beza kroget gand (dogs) - beza flemmet gand (bee-snake).
What's biting you?: petra a zo peg ennout?
He bites off more than he can chew: felloud a ra dezañ bramma uheloh eged e reor.
Once bitten twice shy: kaz skaot en devez aon rag dour bervet.
Biter (n): danter - ien (m) - kroger - ien (m).
it's a case of the bitter bit: paket eo a zibouez e deod.
Biting (adj): dantuz - kroguz (of cold): sklas - flemmuz (words).
Biting irony: goaperez c'hwero.
Bitingly (adv): gand komzou flemmuz.
Bitingness (n): krizder (m).

To bite back an answer: moustra (war ar homzou).
Bitoy (adj): munudig - bihanig - disterig.
Bitt (n): peul - iou (m) - strapenn - ou (f).
Bitter (adj): c'hwero - trenk (wine).
Bitter enemies: enebourien douet.
Bitter reproach: rebechou c'hwero.
Bitter tears: daelou c'hwero.
Bitter words: komzou trenk.
Bitting cold wind: avel yud.
Bitter-sweet (adj): gourdenk - peuztrenk - skildrenk (words).
The bitter sweet of daily life: plijadur ha displijadur ar vuhez pemdezieg.
Bitterly (adv): gand blaz an trenk.
It was bitterly cold in the room: ar gambr a oa yen-sklas.
Bitterness (n): c'hwervoni (f) - c'hwerder (m) (drink) - c'hwerventez (f) (drink) - krizder (m) (weather): trekder (m) - purder (m).
Bitumen (n): ter douar (m) - bituma (f).
Bituminize (tv): terdouara.
Bituminous (adj): terreg - terdouareg.
Bitumization (n): terdouarez (f).
Bivalve (n): divgrogeneg.
Bivouac (n): ehanleh - iou (f) - kamp - ou red (m) - taniou kamp (pl).
Bi-weekly: bep pemzeg dervez.
Bizarre (adj): iskis - dibouell.
Bizareness (n): froudenniez (f) - froudennezez - iou (f).
Blab (n): eur vari veg a-raog - glabouser - kaketer - ien (m) - kaketerezed (f) - faragouiller - ien.
Blabber: mouth bresk an teod - tud diaviz.
Blab (tv): fistilla - labenni - flepennad - kaketal - begata.
To blab out a secret: pig pe vran a gan - gwerza ar bistolenn.
Blabbing (n): f'istillerez (m) - breskadurez (f).
Black (adj): du.
Black despair: torr kalon - ranngalon - dizesper.
Black dress: broz du.
Black eye: lagad bloñset.
Black friday: gwener ar groaz.
Black hair: bleo du.
Black leg: den melen.
Black maria: karr paotred Mari robin.
Black (med): sempladenn (f)
Black man: morian.
A black woman: eur vorianez.
The Black sea: ar mor du.
The night was pitch black: teñval sah - du pod e oa an noz.
To give someone a black look: ober sellou du da unan bennag.
Things are looking black: war an diskar ez a an traou.
He always wears black: e du e vez gwisket atao.
He would make you believe that black was white: Hennez a werfe kerniel d'an diaoul.
She bought her watch on the black market: war ar marhad du he-deus prenet he montr

To try to talk black into white: klask tremen lost al leue e genou unan bennag.
To be black and blue: beza gand ar bloñsou.
To put up a black: ober eur bourd.
Blackamoor (n): morian - ed (m) - morianez - ed (f).
Blackberry (n): mouar-dreiz-du - garz-louarn (coll).
Blackberry bush (n): gwez - mouar (coll) - gwezenn vouar (sing).
mouiarenn (f) - mouiaregi (pl).
Blackberrying: To go blackberrying: mond da glask mouar.
Blackbird (n): moualh (f) - mouilli (pl).
Blackbirder (n): marhadour sklaved - morianetaer - ien (m) - lestr -morienater (m) - listri - morianetaer (pl).
Blackbirding: gwerza morianed - moriennata.
Blackboard (n): toalenn zu (f) - taolennou du (pl).
Blackbody (n): korv du.
Blackcap (n): gwrahez an drez - rousard - ed.
Black-coated: gwisket e du.
Blackcurrant (n): kastillez du (coll) - kastillezenn zu (sing).
Blacken (tv): dua (paper - name).
To blacken someone 's character: koll brud unan bennag.
Blackening (n): duadur - duerez (m) - duididez.
Blackface (adj): krohennet du.
Blackfaced: duet an dremm.
Blackfellow (n): kenvroad (m) - kenvroidi (pl) - gwirvroad (m).
gwirvroidi (pl) - gwirvroiz (pl).
Blackguard (n): haillon - ed (m) - amprevan - ed (fig) - kaill (coll).
Blackguardism (n): livrasted (f) - r ibitail - boued ar groug - an teil (pop).
Blackguardly (adv): gwall-vezuz.
a blackguardly: eun dro gamm.
Blackleg (n): skraperer - ien (m) - skrapour - ien (m) - chwillezer - ou - melen (strike breaker).
Blacklist (n): listenn zu (f).
To be on the blacklist: beza rollet war al listenn zu.
Blackmail (n): drouk tuna - drougtunerez - ed (f).
Black-market (n): marhad du (m).
Black-marketeer (n): trafikier - ien - trafikerez - ed (f).
Blackness (n): duder (m) - teñvalijenn (f) (night).
Blackout (n): kuzadur (m) - kuzadenn (f) - kuzidigez (f).
To have a blackout: semplañ.
Blackshirt (n):vaksour - ien (m) - fachist - ed (m).
Blacksmith (n): gov- ed- ien (m).
Blacksmith'sshop: govel - iou (f).
Blacksmithery (n): alhouezerez (m).
Blackthorn (n): spern du (coll) - irinenn - ed (f) (tree) - baz (f) (cudgel).
Blackwash (ad): duet.
Blad (n): patrom - ou (m).
Bladder (n): chwezigell - ou (f) - gweziegell - ou (f) - hohellen (fig).
Bladder-lard: lard teuz (m) - bloneg (m).
Bladder of lard: disto evel eur vi.
Football bladder (fig): penn goullou.
Blade (n): geot (coll) - laonenn (sword).

Jolly (or) gay old blade: pabor - ed (m) - A gay blade: An ibil a zen.
Blameable (adj): tamalluz.
Blame (n): t amall (m) - rebech (m) - ou.
The blame is mine: dre va faot eo.
To lay the blame on: teurel ar beh war unan bennag.
Blame (tv): tamall - rebechi.
To blame someone for something: rebechi eun dra bennag da unan bennag.
To blame something on someone: lakaad eun dra bennag war gein unan bennag.
She isn't to blame in the matter: n'eus netra da rebech dezi en afer.
He is always saddled with the blame: Hennez a zo ledan e gein.
Blameful (adj): tamalluz.
Blameless (adj): direbech - didamall.
To walk in all the commands and predonances of the lord blameless: heulia direbech oll lezennou ha gourhemennou an aotrou.
Blanch (tv): (fig) gwennaad (hair).
Bland (adj): klouar - (manner).
Blandish (tv): kañjoli - flani - ober cherig.
Blank (adj): gwenn - goullou (penn)
To draw a blank: ober kazeg.
To look blank: chom ar genou war nav eur.
Blanket (n): pallenn - ou (m).
Wet blanket: penn teñval (m).
Blankly (adv): gand eur penn teñval.
She looked at her blankly for a moment: eur pennadig e sellas-hi a-bann outi.
Blare (tv): To blare forth: embann ar helou war an ton braz.
Blaspheme (v t - l): toui Doué - disakreal - sakreal - pehi e treuz nao moger.
Blasphemer (n): touer Doué (m) - touerez Doué (f).
Blasphemy (n): le douet (leou touet) (m).
He has uttered blasphemy: blasfemet e-neus - pehet e-neus.
Blast (n): barrad - ou - avel (m) - tarzadeg (mil).
At full blast: a-benn herr - lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag (fig)
What a blast we have had!: nag a blijadur on-eus bet!
Blast (tv): skarnila.
The trees were blasted by the frost: skarnilet e voe ar gwez gand ar reo.
Blatant (adj): trouzuz.
A blatant lie: eur gaou ruz
Blather (tv): glabousad.
Blaze (n): flamm - ou (m).
In a blaze: krog an tan (e).
To run like blazes: redeg evel eur vuoh pennfollet.
To send to blazes: kas da sutal.
Blaze-up (tv): flamina.
Blaze (n): baill (m) (on animal's forehead)
Blaze (tv): merka - skilfa - To blaze the trail: digeri an hent.
Blazer (n): siklezon - bourd- sorhenn (f) - ou.
Blazon (n): skoed ardamez (m).
Blazon (tv): To blazon abroad: embann war ton ar hrampouez gwiniz.
Bleach (tv): gwennaad.
Bleak (adj): digor d'ar pevar avel.
Blear (adj): daoulagad pikouz (Blear - eyed).

Bleat (tv): blejal.

To bleat out: kaozeal gand eur vouez vrah.

Bleater (n): blejer - ien (m) - blejerez - ed (f).

Bleb (n): glogor (coll).

Bleed (tv): gwada.

My nose is bleeding: o tiwada ema va fri.

To bleed an animal: diwada eun aneval.

To make the wound bleed: Lakaad ar gouli da wada.

Bleeding: Bleeding from mouth and intestines: teurel gwad dre penn pe benn.

Blemish (n): namm - si - ou (m).

Blemish (tv): gwasta.

Blench (tv): asoupa - puka - teuka.

Blench (tv): serri an daoulagad (war) -

Blend (tv): meska (gand).

A blend of hemp and wool: eur meskaj neud gloan ha kanab.

Blend (v int): mond mesk ha mesk (gand).

Bless (tv): benniga.

To bless the sea: benniga ar mor.

God bless you: Doué d'ho pennigo - Doué da gresko ho joa! yehed digand Doué.

Blessed: Blessed are the poor in spirit: euruz ar re a zo paour a galon.

Blessed are the peacemakers: euruz ar re a labour evid ar peoh.

That blessed girl: ar plah daonet-se!

It's more blessed to give than to receive: brasoh levez a vez o rei eged o resev.

Blessing: To call down divine blessing on somebody: gervel bennoz Doué war unan bennag.

A blessing, I assure you: eur houlaouenn a lavaran deoh.

Blether (tv): konta krakou - bidennou.

Blight (n): mergl - mergladur (m) - intr - intradur (m) (plants).

Covered in blight: bervi gand ar hwenn.-

Blight (tv): mergla (metal) - intra (clothes).

Blighted prospects: buhez brevet.

Blighter (n): amprevan - ed (m)

Poor blighter: paour kêz den.

Lucky blighter: den chañsuz.

Blighting (n): saotr - saotradur - iou (f) - saotradurez (m) - intr - intradur (f).

Blimey: good blimey me:va Doué! ra vezin stlapet en tan!

Blimp (n): kuilk (m).

Blind (adj): dall.

Blind drunk: mezo dall.

Blind path: hent dall.

Blind with passion: sot gand ar hoantegez.

Blind from birth: ganet dall.

Blind in one eye: born (m) - bornez (f)

A blind man: eur paotr dall.

A blind woman: eur vaouez dall.

The blind: ar re zall.

Stone blind: dall put. To be blind to: serri an daoulagad (war).

Let's play blind man's bluff: eom da hoari mouchig dall.

It was only a blind: ne oa nemed eun digarez toull.

To drink oneself blind: dond da veza mezo dall.

To go blind with rage: mond e kounnar ruz.
 To go on a blind: mond d'ar riboul.
 Blind (tv): dalla - trellet (heol).
 The sun is blinding her: ema an heol o trellet anezi.
 Blind (n): tok - ou kleuzeur (m).
 Blindahe (n): gwisk houarn (m).
 Blinder (n): kur - iou kaer (m).
 Blindders (n): gweskenn zall (f).
 Blindfold (n): lienn - mouch (m).
 Blindfold (tv): lakaad eul lienn mouch war an daoulagad.
 Blindly (adv): a-dastorn.
 Blindman's buff (n): mouchig dall (m).
 Blindworm (n): anaf (m) - anuz dall (m).
 Blink (n): gwilladur (m).
 Blink (tv): gwiha.
 To blink away a tear: moustra war an daelou.
 Blinker (n): gwelkenn zall (f).
 Blinking (adj): gwillatuz.
 Blinking light: goulou gwillatuz.
 Bliss (n): gweñvidigez (f).
 Blissful (adj): gweñvidig.
 Blissfully (adv): da vad - gwell-a-ze.
 Blissfully happy: gwella ar pezh a zo.
 To be blissfully: beza gand seblant an eurusted (war).
 Blister (n): klogorenn (f) - glevenn (f) - chwezegenn (f).
 Blister (tv): klogorenni.
 Blistering: klogorennuz.
 Blistering sun: heol tomm bero.
 Blithe (adj): poussfol - skañv benn - brugerer - ebeter - breskenn.
 As blithe as a lark: ken laouen hag an heol.
 Blithely (adv): gand levenez.
 Blithering: What a blithering nuisance: pegen dispilijuz eo.
 Blithering idiot: sot ma' z out.
 Blitz (tv): bombeza.
 Blitz (n): bombezadeg - ou (f).
 Blizzard (n): barrad erh (m).
 Bloat(n): koeñvadur (m) - gloen (f).
 Bloat (tv): c'hweza - koeñvi - stambouha.
 Bloating: c'hwezet - koeñvet - stambouhet.
 Bloating with pride: stad a zo en unan bennag - lorh a zo en unan bennag - uhel eo an avel gand unan bennag - savet ar herh da houzoug unan bennag - lorhuz evel kaoh en eur baner - stambouhet gand al lorh - koeñvet evel eur penn tousog.
 Blob (n): mastar - mastaradur - saotr - saotradur - iou (m).
 He has a blob of a nose: eur fri tougn a zo dezañ.
 To make a blob: ober ar vrikaou da unan bennag.
 Block (n): tolzenn (f) - bloch (m).
 I'll know your block off: me a frigasao ahanout - silsig a rin ganit.
 He is definitely a chip of the old block: mab e dad eo Kadiou - merh he mamm eo katell.
 Block (tv): To block the traffic: stanka an hent.

To block someone.'s way: rei skoill da unan bennag.
 To block the game: lakaad boud - stanka ar jeu.
 To block a wheel: lakaad ar helh (war ar rod).
 She was blocked - she was obstructed: He spered a oa deuet da veza poud.
 Block (n): luziadell kirri dre dan.- skoill (scaffold).
 Blockade (n): kaeladur (m) - kaelidigez (f) - blockade (tv): kaelata (war).
 Blockader (n): stanker - ien.
 Blockae (n): stankadur (m) - stankaderez (m).
 Blockead (n): He is a blockhead: eur penn - koad - kaled - eo.
 Blockhouse (n): blokos - ou (m).
 Blocking (traffic jam): luziadell kirri dre dan - damziverkadur (stamps) - diverkidigez (stamps).
 Blockish (adj): gaveoh - amparfall - berr a spered.
 Blockmaker (n): luhengraver - ien (m).
 Blocky(adv): krenn - krenndeo - krapog.
 Bloke (n): pedenn - ou (f) - pehano (m).
 Blond (adj): melen - bleo melen.
 A blond haired girl: eur plah dezi bleo melen - eur plah he bleo melen
 Blood (n): gwad.
 Blood bank: bank a wad.
 Blood donar: roer gwad.
 Blood horse (fig): kanfard - ed (m) - krak aotrou (m).
 Blood group: niverenn wad.
 Blood poisoning: empoesonerez gwad
 Blood and thunder: birvilluz - esmaeuz - sebezuz.
 Royal blood: gwad silet
 Blue blood: gwad silet
 Bad blood: kasoni (f).
 My cornish blood: va gwad kerneveg.
 She has no blood in her veins: n' he-deus ket a wad dindan heh ivinou - dour karotez a zo enni en he gwazied.
 It makes my blood boil: an dra-se a lak va gwad da virvi.
 To make someone 's blood run cold: trei gwad unan bennag e dour.
 To let blood: diwada.
 To spit blood: tuffa gwad - (fig): mond e fulor - mond e kounnar ruz.
 To sweat blood: diwerra gand ar chwez.
 To make bad blood between two people: lakaad ar gasoni da ren etre daou zen.
 To shed - spill blood: skuilla gwad.
 To wash out by blood: Gwalhi nemed dre denna eur banne gwad.
 Her blood 's up: Hi a zo kounnaret ruz.
 The call of blood: galv ar ouenn.
 Breton by blood: Breton a orin.
 Lively breton blood: gwad breizad birvidig.
 His blood be on us and our children: ra gouezo e wad warnom hag or bugale.
 The blood rushed to her face: ar gwad a lammas en he fenn.
 To fight until blood was draw: en em ganna beteg ar gwad.
 Blooded: To be too hot blooded: kaoud eur gwad re veo.
 Bloody (adv): A bloody doctor: eur hoz medisin.
 Blot (tv):saotra - mastara - mastarena -stableza - koncheza - dilufra -
 To blot one's copy book: ober pokardou

To blot out: lemel diwar ar zoñj.

To blot out: ouennlazadega.

To blot up: sehi.

Blotch (n): saotr (m) - saotradur - iou (m) - mastar - mastaradur (m).

Blotch (n): porbolenn (f) - burbuenn (f) - bourbon (coll) - draen-kig (m).

Blotch (tv): porbolenni - burbuenni - bourbonneni - teurki.

Blotchy (adj): bourbonet.

Blotter (n): paper - spluis.

Blotto (adj): mezo-dall - leun ar reor.

Blouse (n): sae - ou (f).

Blow (n): barr -avel - barrad avel (m) - fourrad avel (m) - kaouad avel (m)

To go for a blow: aveli ar fri.

Blow (n): prez - iou mad (m) - flipad - ognad - pakad - takad - ou (m).

Blow after blow: krav evid krav.

In full blow: e barr ar bleuñv.

The slightest blow of fate: an disterra taol planedenn.

A blow of fate: Eun taol-planedenn.

Blow (tv): bleunia - chweza.

It 's blowing: avel a ra - avel 'zo.

It's blowing up for rain: diougan glao a zo gand an avel - sin hlao a zo gand an avel.

The wind is blowing from the north: avel viz a zo.

Blow high blow: deuet a zeuio - deuet a rafe - c'hoarvezet a hoarvezo - c'hoarvezet a hoarvezfe.

To let the horses blow: lezel ar hezeg sach a war o alan.

To blow up on someone.'s reputation: lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag.

To blow a ship ashore: skei eul lestr war ar reier.

To blow one's nose: sehi ar fri - c'hweza ar fri - ober eur zeh d'ar fri.

To blow the horn: lakaad ar horn boud da labourad.

To blow one's trumpet: beza eur fouger - en em veuleudi - lakaad ar hillog da gana uhel

To blow one's top: diahela spered unan bennag - mond er-mêz ahanor an-unan - gwerza an tamm pistolenn.

I 'll be blowed if: ra vezin stlapet en tan ma...

To blow about: gwent a.

To blow away: mond gand -The sails were blown away: eet e oa ar goueliou gand an avel.

To blow down: diskar - teurel d'an traoñ.

To blow down the boiler: skarza ar gaoter.

To blow in: erruoud - en em gavoud - a-greiz-oll - a-daol-trumm - a-daol-darz - a-greiz peb greiz - en eun toulpaz.

To blow out: laza - mouga (ar voujienn).

To blow over: tevel.

To blow up - Blown up with pride: stambouhet gand al lorch - c'hwezet evel eur penn touseg - savet uhel ar hreh er gouzoug - uhel ar haoh er reor - beza uhel an avel gand

To blow someone up: rei e begement da unan bennag.

To blow upon someone 's character: lakaad brud fall war ano unan bennag.

To blow one's brain out: en em zistruja.

Blow (n): dornad (m) (with fisyt) palvad - ildornad (m) - bazad (m) (with a stick).

Geath blow: taol ar maro.

To strike a blow: rei eun taol.
A blow to the neck: eun taol war ar choug.
At a single blow: en eun taol kont.
To miss one's blow: ober kazeg - c'hwita war an taol.
With blows from: a-daoliou dorn.
To have a good blow out: mond da gorafata.
To deal someone a blow: rei eur mestr taol da unan bennag.
To receive a blow: paka eur mestr taol.
To come - get to blows as: sevel krog (gand).
To have a good blow out: en em garga beteg ar skoulm.
To give someone a good blow up: planta fisel gand unan bennag
It came as a crushing blow to us: eun taol penn baz e voe evidom.
Blow down: skarzer (m).
A well planted blow: eur mestr taol.
Blow-gun (n): sifohel (m).
Blowhard (n): brabañser- ien (m) - kañfard - ed (m).
Blowhole (n): gwenterez (f) - lakenn - krakenn (e-barz eur metal).
Blowing-machine: c'hwezerez (f).
Blowing-up: tarzadenn (f).
To go someone a good blowing up: rei e begement da unan bennag.
Blowlamp (n): korzenn-flamma - flammer (m).
Blown (adj): berr (war unan bennag).
To be blown hot and cold: paka tomm ha yen.
Blow-off: gouloadur (m) - skarzadur (m).
Blow-out: didarz (m) - didaradur (m).
We had a good blow out: eul lip pao a-zoare on-eus greet.
Blowpipe (n): sifohel (m).
Blow-tube (n): sifohel.
Blowup: tabut - ou (m) - tabuterez (m).
Blowy (adv): aveleg - aveluz.
Blowzness (n): Mari -Vastrouill - strouillenn (woman).
Blouzy (n): pratenn - ed (f) - (woman).
Blub (n): barrad daelou (m).
Blubber (tv): glavaroud doureg - klemmicha.
Blubberer (n): klemmicher - ien (m).
Blubbery (n): klemmiherez (m).
Blueberry (adj): koeñvet - c'hwezet .
Bludge (tv): labaskenna - feneanti - koll amzer - landrei - ludua.
Bludgeon (n): penn-baz (m).
Bludger (n): skraper - ien.
Blue (adj): glaz.
The blue: an oabl.
The blue: ar mor glaz.
Blue asbestos: amiant glaz.
Blue movie: film hudur .
Blue vitriol: holen kouevr.
Blue eyes: daoulagad glaz.
Blue blood: gwad silet (orin diwar noblañs).
Blue stocking: savantenn.
Blue gum (n): eukaliptus (m) - gwez eskeud (coll).

A light blue dress: eur vrozig glaz mor.
I am feeling blue: soñjou a vagan.
Dressed in blue: gwisket e glaz.
To go blue: glasaad.
Once in a blue moon: ral ar wech.
Out of the blue: a-greiz-oll.
Make the air turn blue: pehiñ e-treuz nao moger.
To look blue: To have the blues: kana gousperou an anaon.
To turn the air blue: kana litaniou an diaoul.
To bung on a blue: rei eur mestr taol da unan bennag.
Blue (tv): glaza.
To blue one's money: mond e skuill gand an arhant.
To blue the pool: drasta ar peadra.
Bluebeard (n): baro glaz (m)
Bluebell (n): pour-bran (coll) - louzaouenn ar gougoug (f).
Blueberry (n): lus (coll).
Bluefin: toun (m).
Blue nose (n): skosad nevez.
Blue stocking (n): doktoez - ed (f) - medisinez - ed.
Bluestone (n): holen-houarn (m).
Blue-grey (adj): glaz-dour - arhlaz- damhlaz - melen glaz.
Bluff (adv): serz - a-zerz - ourz - amjestr (mind).
Bluff (n): bogmadur (m) - bogmadurez (f).
Bluff, plain spoken man: den gwaz a-walh.
Bluff (tv): boemi - beza uhel an avel gand (fig).
Bluffer (n): bogmer (m).
Bluffness (n): komzou-didro (m).
Blunder (n): taol dievested - kammed goull (m) - gwall fazi (f).
To make a big blunder: eet eo boutou-koad ha toud e-barz.
Blunder (tv): streboti - treuzkammad - staga ar marh ouz eur ruillenn fall.
To blunder one's way along: mond war dastorn.
To blunder upon the truth: anaoud ar wirionez dre zigouez.
To blunder against someone: steki ouz unan bennag.
Blunderbuss (n): fuzuill - fourrill (m) - gaveog (adj) - amparfall (adj).
Blunderer: skañv-benn.
Blundering (n): dizampartiz (f) - diwenwaded (f) - dizakwited (f) - disijin (m).
Blunderingly: a-dastorn.
Blunger (n): mezeller - iou (m) - mezellerez - ed (f).
Blunt (adj):diveg - toun - dilemm.
Blunt needle: nadoz toun.
A blunt man:eun den antier.
Blunt refusal: an nah groñs.
He is a John Blunt: eun den berr e spered eo.
Bluntly (adv): a-greiz-peb-greiz.
To speak bluntly: lavaroud an traou krak ha berr.
Put it bluntly: lavarit hardi.
Bluntness (adj): diveget - tounet - dibarfeted - dihabasked - keiroulded.
Blur (tv): saotra - intra - mastara.
Blurt out: nompaz derhel d'an teod.
To blurt out idioties: teurel sotoniou er-mêz.

Blush (n): gwel - gweled (m).
 At the first blush: kerkent ha gwelet - da genta oll.
 To put someone to the blush: lakaad unan bennag diêz.
 The first blush of dawn: ar ruzell veure.
 Blush (tv): ruzia.
 To blush for shame: ruzia gand ar vez.
 Blusher (n): liou dremm.
 Blushing (adj): abaf - aonig.
 Blundshingly (adv): ez lent - war al lent - ez abaf.
 Bluster (n): arz - iou (m) (fig) fougerez - brabañserez (m) - farouellerez (m)
 Bluster (tv): (fig) fougeal - fougasi - brabañsal - pompadi - bugodi - poufal - c'c'hoari ar paotr mad.
 Boadicea: Boudika.
 Boar (n): bourh - tourh.
 Boar-spear: gouzifiad - ou (m).
 Boar's head: penn houh gouez - jaoutenn - joskenn (f).
 Wild boar: pemoh gouez (m).
 Young wild boar: porhellig - ou gouez (m) - houhig gouez (m)
 Board (n): plankenn - ou (m) - koadenn - stohenn (f).
 Board of directors: kuzul ar renererien.
 Board of education: oberez - sevenerez an deskadurez.
 Board of enquiry: tud an enklask.
 Board of examiners: kuzul an ensellerien.
 Boardfence: kael peuliou (f).
 Diving board: plankenn spluja (m).
 Fascia board - instrument board: taolenn hench.
 Black board: taolenn zu (f).
 The boards: al leurenn hoariva - al leurenn deatr.
 From board: reizenn (f).
 Off board: kil pajenn (m).
 Disciplinary board: kuzul ar reiz.
 Medical board: kuzul ar yehed.
 On board: e-bourz - war vourz - on board my ship: e-bourz va bag.
 A mast went by the board: eet eo eur wern gand an houl.
 To board a ship: mond d'ar skrap.
 To sweep the board: peurlakaad er-mêz - peurziverka - peurskuba.
 To go on board: lestra - mond e-bourz.
 The festive board: an daol friko.
 Board (tv): plench - plenchiza.
 To board over the floor of a room.- To board at someone.'s: paea ar boued
 To board a train: kemer an tren.
 To board up: prena - lakaad eur prena war.
 Boarder (n): pañsioner - ien (m) - pansionerez - ed (f) - lojad - lojidi (m)- lojaded-
 ed (f)
 The boarders - Boarding school: ar skol louja.
 To bake in boarders: keusteurenni.
 To send a student to boarding school: kas eur studier d'ar skol louja.
 Boardhound (n): puzeld - braz (m).
 Boast (tv): fougasi - pompadi.
 Boaster (n): fougaser - ien (m) - fougaserez- ed (f) - bogolier - ien (m).

Boast fully: lorh en unan bennag - uhel an avel (gand unan bennag).
Boat (n): batimant - ou (f) - bag - ou (f) - bigi (pl) - lestr (m) - listri (pl).
Sailing boat: bag dre lien.
Fishing boat: bag pesketa.
Canal boat: kobur (f) - kobiri (pl).
Rescue boat: bag savetei.
Life boat: bag savetei.
Board rope: bous (m).
We came by boat: deuet om gand ar vag.
Did you go there by boat?: dre vag oh eet du-hont?
To be in the same boat: beza karr ha killorou.
The boat-builder: ar saver bagou.
Boat (tv): bageal.
Boat builder: saver - ien bagou (m) - kempenner - ien bagou (m).
Boating: bagerez (m).
Boating song: kanaouenn vartolod.
Boatload (n): bagad tud (m) - lestrad tud (m).
Boat race: kenstrivadeg bigi (f) - redadeg bigi (f).
Boatswain (n): eil-v estr - vistri (m).
Bob (n): Bob of hair: kilpenn (m).
Bear a bob: kana oll asamblez - taolig (m).
Bob (tv): To bob up and down (in the air): sevel ha diskenn en aer.
To bob against someone: steki ouz unan bennag.
To bob lost a horse'tail: resa lost eur marh.
Bob down: soucha ar penn.
Bob up: difloupa.
Bobbery (adj): duinvan - duimpez - (fig) trouzuz.
Bobbin(n): beni - bini (f) - kanell (f).
Bobbish (adj): dreo - feul - drantig - sardig.
Bobble (n): toupenn - klipenn (f) - bouch (m).
Bobbysocks (n): berrloerou (m).
Bob cherry (n): koublad kerez (m) - bizou - skouarn (m) pl).
Bobstay: dindan elgez (f) - dindan-fri (m).
Bobtail (a): besk - dilost (a).
Bobwire (n): neud - orjal dreineg (n).
Bocage (n): brouskoad - ou (m) - bodad - ou (m) - bochad-koad (m).
Boche (n): boche (n) - ar voched (pl).
Bod (n): peden (m).
Any old bod: n' eus forz piou.
Bode (tv): diougani.
To bode well: a gelou mad.
To bode ill: a wall-gelou.
Bodge (n): mohach (m).
Bodge (tv): kalamarha.
Bodger (n): mohaer (m) - moaherez (f).
Bodice (n): korv-broz - korv sae (m) - justin (m).
Bodiless: hep korv.
Bodily (adv): korfel - a gorv.
Body pain: poan gorv.
Bodkin (n): broud - ou (m).

Body (n): korv - ou (m).
Body linen: krez (m).
Body cloth (n): palenn varh.
Body servant (n): mevel war droad.
Body of laws: leor al lezenn.
In a body: a-dropiti.
To throw oneself body and soul into something: en em deurel e dizamant d'ar vuhez.
To commit a body to the grave: lakaad unan bennag en e vez.
The resurrection of the bodies: dasorhidigez ar horvou.
Over my dead body: neuze e rankor bale war va horv.
Public body: krevredad - labour (m)
Governing body: kuzul ar renererien.
Dead body: korv maro.
Examining body: k uzul an arnodenn.
Large body of people: eur mor a dud.
The main body of the citizens: an darn vuia euz ar sitoiened.
They had been like that, in body and soul: E-giz-se e oant, a gorv hag a spered.
Not without trouble , not without imperiling his mortal body: Ne oe ket heb chal na argoll evid e zahad eskern.
Body builder (n): karroñser - ien (m).
Body building: karroñserez (f).
Bodyguard (n): diwaller den (m).
Body-snatcher (n): dizouaraer tud varo (m).
Bodywork (n): karroñserez (m).
Bog (n): krenegell (f) - douar kreneg (m) - fontigell (f).
Bog (tv): lagenna - stroda - skolia er fankeg (karr).
To get bogged: traeza - kontraeza - lonktraeza.
To get bogged down: beza el lagenn
Bog (n): kommodite (m) - privez - iou (f) - kambr êz (f) - ahleh (m).
Bog (tv): kohad - kaohad - difanka.
Bogey (n): spontaill - ou (m).
Bogey: sant doujou.
Bogeyman (n): barbaou (m) - roñfl - ed (m).
Boggle (vi): moulbenni - mourenna - mouza - gina - kaoud diegi.
Boggler (n): pismiger - ien (m).
Boggy (adv): geunieg - lageneg - paludeg.
Bogus (adj): fals - faoz.
Bohemia (n): Bohemia
Bohemian (n): jipsian - ed (m) - jipsianez - ed (f).
Bohunk (n): ampouailh- ed (m) - hailhon- ed (m) - lampon - ed (m).
Bohunk (adj): plouk - ed (m).
Boil (n): gor - iou (m) - droug sant kirio
On the boil: war-nes birvi.
To keep the pot boiling: gounid ar bara.
Boil (tv): birvi.
It makes my blood boil: an dra-ze a lak va gwad da virvi.
I am boiling hot: tomm spontuz eo din.
The sun is boiling: tomm bero eo an heol.
To boil: kegina dre zour.
Boiled (adj): poaz - poazet.

Boiled eggs: viou poaz kaled.
To boil off: sach ar skasou (gand).
Boiler (n): kaoter-iou (f).
Boiler maker (n): minter - ien (m) - pilliger - ien (m).
Boiler-making (n): minterez (f).
Boiler house - Boiler home (n): kambr ar haoteriou (f).
Boiler-tube (n): korzenn voiler (f).
Boiler suit (n): dillad labour (m).
Range boiler (m): boutailad dour bero (f).
The main boilers: ar haoteriou meur.
Boilerman (n): mekaniker - ien (m).
Boiling: bero.
Boiling water: dour bero.
Boiling (m): bouillennad - eon - beroadur (m) - birvidigez (f).
The whole boiling: ha kement' zo.
Boisterous:
To be omit boisterous health: beza yah pesk.
Boisterously (adv): trouzuz - safaruz - gand trouz - gand safar.
Boisterousness (n): safar (wind) -turmud (m) - taerded (f).
Bold (adj): dizaon - dispont - groñs (voice - look) - hardiz.
Bold stroke: tro gaer.
Bold mountains: meneziou a-serz.
Bold faced: divergont - balh.
Bold headland: aot serz.
To answer as bold as brass: respont krak ha berr.
Boldly (adv): gand herder.
Boldness (n): herder - herded (m).
Bole (n): kef - iou (tree) - treujenn - ou (f).
Bolection (n): mouladur - iou (m).
Bolivia (n): Bolivia
Boll n): bolh (coll) - bolhenn (sing).
Boll (tv): dihrouina - dishilia.
Bollard (n): strapenn - ou (f).
Boller (n): dichreunerez - dishilerez - diranverez - ed (f).
Bolshevik (n): bolchevik (m) - ar volcheviked (pl).
Bolster (n): pennwele - ou (m).
Bolt (tv): prena.
To bolt the door: lakaad eur prenn war an nor.
To bolt out of the room: ober gaol er-mêz euz ar gambr.
Bolt (tv): tamoezad - ridellad - skampa kuit.
Bolter (n): dilezour (m) - tamoez (m).
Bolt hole (n): douarenn (f).
Bolting (m): moraiherez (m).
Bolting machine (n): burutell (f) - tamoez (m).
Boli rope: ralink - ou (m).
Head boli rope: penn ralink (m).
Bomb (n): bombezenn - ou (f).
Atomic bomb: bombezenn nukleel.
To reale - To drop a bomb: bombeza.
Bomb (tv): bombeza.

Bombard (n): bombard - ou (f).
 Bombardment (n): bombezeg - ou (f).
 Bombardon (n): gourrebed - boud (m).
 Bombast (adv): gand komzou pompuz - war an ton pismiga.
 Bombastle (adj): pompuz.
 Bombax (n): fourmajer - ien (n).
 Bombe (n): bombezenn - ou (f).
 Bomber (n): grenader (milit) - sponter - ien (m) (terrorist) - bombezenn (plane).
 Bombing (n): bombezadeg (f).
 Bombshell: darvoudou dihortoz.
 Bombsight (n): bizer - iou (m) - bizer bombezenn.
 Bomb thrower (n): teuler bombezenn (m).
 Bombyx (n): preñv- ed - seiz (m).
 Bona fide: a youl vad.
 One's bona fides: e lealded.
 Bonapartism (n): tu Bonapart.
 Bonapartist (n): bonapartad - ed (m).
 Bonbon (n): madig - ou (m).
 Bonbonniere (n): boest madigou (f).
 Bon chretien: kristen mad.
 Bond (n): ere - ou (m) - liamm - ou (m) - stagell - ou (f) - chadenn - ou (f).
 To break from one's bonds - To burst one's bonds: terri an naskou - terri ar chadennou.
 Bonds of friendship: skoulm a garantez.
 Marriage bonds: Liammou a briadelez.
 There are bonds between us: ni a zo kerent tost.
 To strengthen family bonds: adstarda al liammou a familh.
 Treasury bonds (n): an tikejou teñzor.
 Bond (tv): lakaad e tredeog - lakaad e murerez - etre-paoueza - grignola - sanailla.
 Bond (n): e stad ar sklaverez.
 Bondage (n): sklaverez (m) - sklavelez (f).
 To be in hopeless bondage: beza en naskou - beza staget ouz ar chadenn.
 To escape from bondage: dinaska - terri an naskou - terri ar chadennou.
 Bond maid - en (n): sklavour - ien yaouank (m) - sklavourez - ed yaouank (f).
 Bondman - men (n): damsklav - ed (m).
 Bondservant (n): damsklav - ed (m).
 Bondservice (n): damsklavelez (f) - damsklaverez (m).
 Bondsman (n): sklav- ed (m).
 Bone (n): askorn (m) - eskern (pl).
 Bone of contention: C'hwezerez tan.
 He is nothing but a bag of bones: eur zahad eskern eo Hennez- treud evel eur hi gouez eo -treud baz eo.
 Chilled to the bones: sklaset beteg - ar gwad - an izili.
 He makes no bones about it: n'eo ket chomet da yara.
 Dry as a bone: seh baro - korn.
 Lazy bones - Bone idle: didalvez echu - feneant bleiz - didalvez ki.
 I feel it in my bones: va biz bihan a lavar din.
 What is bred in the bone will come out in the flesh: diwar gi, ki - diwar gaz, kaz - diwar logod ne vez ket raz - mab e dad eo Kadiou - merh he mamm eo katell.

To work one's fingers to the bones: labourad beteg mond war ar penn.
To have a bone in one's leg: beza faineant ki.
To point a bone at someone: teurel malloz da unan bennag.
To play at knuckles bones: c'hoari maen pempig.
To make old bones: beza koz krohenn - ober ruskenn vad.
To make no bone about it: mond frank e-barz.
Bone (tv): diaska - dieskaerna - kompeza.
Bonehead (adj): sot - diod (m) - diodez (f) - penn koad.
Bone-idle: faineant-ki.
Bone lazy: sonnard (adj).
Boneless (adj): diaskornet - diaskernet.
Bonesetter (n): kouracher - ien (m) - aozer - ien (m).
Boneshaker (n): marh houarn (m) - marhou houarn(pl) - kazeg dir (f).
Boneyard (n): karnel - ou (f).
Bonfire (n): tantad iou (m) - tantez - iou (m).
The midsummer's eve bonfire: tantad sant Yann
Bonhomie (n): hegarated (f) - madegez (f).
Boning (n): diaskornerez (f).
Bonk (tv): rei eun taol penn baz.
Bonnet (n): tok seiz (m).
Bonny (adv): koant - koantig - bravig - yah pesk.
Bonus: gwerz butun - largenteziou - manegou (pl).
Christmas bonus: derou - mad - kalanna - bloaziad mad.
Bony (adv): askorneg gros.
Bonze (n): bonz - ed (m)
Boo (interj): eh.
She cannot say "boo" to a goose: honnez n' he-deus ket a wad dindan heh ivinou - aon he-deus rag he skeud - ne c'hellfe ket lavaroud "chou-dichou" d'eur yar.
Boo (tv): to boo at someone: lakaad an hu war unan bennag - lakaad kri war unan bennag.
Boob (n): taol dievested (m) - kammed goulo (m).
Boodle (n): bern-iou (m) - engroez (f) (people).
A big boodle of kids: eur mor a lakepoded.
Boodle (tv): sahluta - kouilloni - rinsa an treid (da unan bennag).
Boodler (n): trafiker - ien (m).
Boody (n): They became to him in a body: en eur vandenn e teujont davetañ.
Booer (n): huaer - ien (m).
Boohoo (tv): leñva - klemmicha.
Book (n): leor - iou (m) - euriou (m) pl).
Old books: leoriou koz.
School book: leor skol.
Book club: klub al leoriou.
In my book: d'am zoñj.
By the book: el lezenn.
Book learning knowledge: beza desket diwar leoriou.
Telephone book: leor pellgomz - leor telefon.
She is always book hunting: honnez a vez bepred gand he leoriou.
To speak like a book: kaozeal e-giz an Aviel.
To speak without the book: kaozeal dre an eñvor.

To be in someone's good books: beza gwelet - degemeret - mad gand unan bennag.

To be in someone 's bad book: beza gwellet - degemeret - fall gand unan bennag.

Thip's book: leor lestr (m).

This book is very useful for them: al leor-ze e-neus greet kalz evito.

Book (tv): marilla

Bookbinder(n): goloer -leoriou (m) - koubler leoriou (m) - keiner leoriou (m).

Bookbindery (n): labouradeg koubler leoriou (f).

Bookbinding (n): golo leor - golaodrur - koubladur leor - keinadur leor (m).

Book ease (n): armel leoriou (f).

Book keeper (n): marilher- ien (m) - marilherez - ed (f).

Booklet (n): leorig - ou (m).

Booklover (n): leorgarour (m) - leorgarourez (f).

Bookman (n): den desket (m) - tud desket (pl).

Bookmobile (n): karr leoriou (m).

Bookrest (n): marh leor (m) - marhou letrin (pl).

Bookseller (n): levrier - ien (m) - levrierez - ed (f)

Second hand bookseller: koz levraouad (m) - koz levraouidi (pl).

Bookshop (n): levraoueg - ou (m) - levrierez - ou (m) - stal - iou leoriou (f).

Boom (n): chaoser -l ou (m) - stankell - ou (f) - fardell - ou (f).

Spinaker-boom (n): advern-iou (f).

Boom (n): astelelenn-ou (f).

Boom (n): kroz - iou (m) - safar (gun - tempest - wind).

The boom of the sea: safar ar mor.

Boom (tv): tregerni - krozal - blejal (animal).

to boom (ship): merdei lark kaer.

Boom (tv): ober vrud war an ton braz.

Boomer (n): kangourou - ed braz (m).

Booming (adj): safaruz.

Booming voice: gorzaillenn den.

Booming (n): lusk ekonomikel - lañs ekonomikel (f) - lusk arbolerezel.

Boon (n): goulenn - ou (m) - azgoulenn - ou (m).

To grant a boon: Rei e c'hoant da unan bennag.

Boon (n): kanastr (coll).

Boondocks (n): ar strouezeg - ou - eier (f).

Boondoggle (tv): strani - koll an amzer - lugudi - lugudenni.

Boong (n): henvroad (m) - henvroidi(pl) - gwervroad - vroiz (m).

Boor (n): What a boor!: pebez ourz!

Boorish: pipi gouer (nickname).

Boorishness (n): garved (f) - garventez (f) - disevented (f) - digareadegez (f) - loustoni (f).

Boost (n): To give someone a boost: ober kein da unan bennag - keina - ober tousig kein.

Boost (tv): dougen bri da unan bennag.

give a boost: ro an dorn din.

Boosting (n): bruderez (m).

Boot (n): heuz - ou (m).

The boots on the other foot - leg: cheñchet eo bet penn d'ar vaz.

To give someone the boot: kas unan bennag kuit.

As tough as old boots: ken kaled ha ler.

To lick someone's boots: sira e votou da unan bennag - lipa e reor da unan bennag.
 To get boot: beza digouviet (diouz al labour).
 Boot:War ouzpenn - dreist ar marhad - estreged.
 Bootblack (n): kaoracher - ien (m).
 Booted: gwisket an heuzou gand - lakeet an heuzou gand.
 Bootee (n): heuzig (m).
 Booth (n): logell - ou (f).
 Telephone booth: logell pellgomz.
 Bootlace (n): las - ou (m).
 Bootleg (tv): flodi.
 Bootleging (n): floderez (m).
 Bootless (adv): divotou - diarhenn.
 Bootless (adv): difrouez.
 Bootlick(tv): lipad reor unan bennag.
 Bootlicker (n): eul liper reor (m).
 Bootmaker (n): marhadour boutou - kerer - ien (m) - arhenner - ien (m).
 Boot topping (n): linenn zour (f).
 Boot (n): preiz - preizadur (m) - preizadenn (f).
 To play booty with someone: beza a-unan gand unan bennag.
 Booze (tv): pintal - lipa ar werrenn.
 Booze (n): To go on the booze: en em rei d'ar voeson: c'hoari las.
 Booze artist: mezvier (m) - lonker touet.
 Boozer (n): lonk ar zizun - sah gwin - lip ar werrenn (m).
 Booze up: evadeg - ou (f).
 Boozy (n): mezvier - ez (m)-f)- ever - ez (m) - f) - lonker - ez (m) (f).
 Boozy (adv): damvezo.
 Bo-peep (n): To play at bo-peep: c'hoari kuzad (gand eur bugel).
 Borage (n): kaol-garo (coll).
 Borak (n): To poke borak at someone: ober goap a (unan bennag).
 Bordeaux (wine): gwin Bourdel.
 Border (n): ribl - ou (m) (road) - bord - ou (m) (sea) - framm - ou (m) (picture) - harz - ou (m) (country).
 Over the border : en tu-all d'an harzou.
 Border stone: maen harz (m).
 The borders: al leurenn a-dreñv (f) (theater).
 grass-border (n): Turf border: pengwenn (f) - ervenn (f) - ou - gwele - ou (m).
 Border (tv): ribla - lezenna - gwrimenna - bevenna
 Bordered: riblet - lezennet - Bevennet - gwrimennet.
 Bordering: nesañ (da) - stok - e-harz - harz ouz harz - stok ha stok (gand).
 harp (e).
 Bordering (n): gwirimenn (clothes) (f) - lezenn - bevenn (f) - lurenn - riblenn (f).
 Borderline (n): harz - ou (m)
 Bore (n): ment - diabarz (f) - frank (m) - digor- gobari (m) - toull - korzenn (gun).
 Bore (tv): toulla - divoeda (cylinder).
 Bore (vi): enoi - inoui - bourouella - borodi - lakaad unan bennag da hiramzeri.
 oh! I am bored stiff here: o! me a zo inouet amañ.
 Bore (n): tregaser- ien (m) - torr penn (m) - arabaduz (adj).
 What a bore (he is): pegen arabaduz eo hennez.
 He is a bore: eur ranell eo, sell!
 Pompous old bore: eur hoz raneller, ardou gantañ.

Bore (n): barren-vor (f) - barennou mor.
Boreal (n): hanternoz - sterenn (f).
Borecole (n): brokoli (coll).
Boredom (n): doan (f) - enoe (m).
Borehole (n): burell (m) - gourederez (m).
Borer (n): touller - ien (m) (person) - divoeder - ou (m) (tool).
Boresome (adv): arabaduz.
Boring (n): toulladur (m) - toullerez (m) - toullidigez (f).
Boring machine: toullerez (f) - talaerez (f).
Boring-tool: divoeder - ou (m).
Boring (adv): arabaduz - enouz.
Born (tv): To be born: genel - beza lakeet er bed.
To be born in a state of naiveté: beza ganet d'ar zul goude ar gousperou.
To be born to achieve great things: beza bet ganet evid chench baz d'an daboulin.
To be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth: beza ar botou greet a-raok beza bet ganet.
To be born again: sevel a varo da veo.
To have been born: beza bet ganet
She was born in 76: Hi a zo bet ganet e 76.
Born full: ganet e penn diweza ar zizun.
I am Brest born: me a zo bet ganet e Brest - me a zo genidik euz Brest.
He is Breton born: Breton a orin eo
A Londoner born and bred: eul londezad penn kil ha troad.
Borough (n): keriadenn (f).
Borough rates: taillou ker.
Borrow (tv): empresta - kemeroud war zistaol (digand).
This word was borrowed from French: diwar ar galleg eo bet kemeret ar ger-ze.
Borrow (n): emprest (m) - amprest (m).
She is living on borrowed time: dreist he oad normal eo eet.
Borrower (n): emprester (emprestour) - ien (m) - amprester - amprestour - ien.
To live by borrowing: beva diwar amprestou.
Boscage (n): bochad (m) - koadig (m) - bodad gwez (m) - kuchennad gwez.
Bosh (n): geriou toull.
That's all bosh!: geriou toull eo kement-se!
Bosk (n) (see boscage): strouez (coll).
Bosky (adv): strouezeg.
Bosnia: Bosnia.
Bosnian (n): Bosniad - ed (m) - Bosniadez - ed (f).
Bosom (n): brennid - divronn.
The wife of his bosom: e wreg muiañ karet.
In the bosom of the church: e kerhenn Doué - en askre an iliz - brennidenn (dress).
Bosphorus (the): Bosfor - striz mor Konstantinopl.
Boss (n): torgenn - ou (f) - koagenn - ou (f).
Boss (tv): koaga - bosugerna - bossatd - bosa - kabosa - bolbosa.
Boss (n): ar penn-braz - ar mestr (m) - ar vistri (pl).
To make a boss shot: ober kazeg.
Boss (tv): c'hwita (war an taol).
Bossing: dindan drouherez.
Bot (n): biskoulenn - ed (f) - preñvedenn - ed (f).
Bot (tv): beva diwar goust unan bennag.

Botanic (n): louzouvouriez (f).
 Botanic garden: liorz - ou l ouzouvouriez.
 Botanist (n): louzarvoud (m).
 Botanize (tv): louzaoua.
 Botanizer (n): louzaouer - ez.
 Botch (n): parabolenn - burbuenn - ou (f) - bourbon (coll) - draen kig (m) - drein kig (pl).
 Botch (n): labour diskempenn.
 Botch (tv): moha - mohellad - labourad evel ma kaoh ar zaout en noz.
 To botch something up: turlutad war-dro - renka e-giz ez euz moien.
 To botch the job: C'hwita war an taol.
 Botcher (n): moher - ed (m) - moherez - ed - porheller - ez (m) f).
 Botheration (n): heski - heskinadur - heskinerez (m) - heskinadenn - heskinidigez (f).
 Both (adj): an daou - an eil hag egile - an eil hag eben.
 On both sides: war an daou du.
 Both sides are to blame: kamm diouz an daou du.
 They were both righteous before God: o daou a oa just dirag Doué.
 To be both curious and frightened: Beza etre debron hag aon.
 Bother (tv): To bother someone: terri penn unan bennag.
 We don't want to bother you: ne fell ket deom ober tregas deoh.
 I am not bothered with the end of the world: me ne ran ket forz gand fin ar bed.
 What's bothering you?: peseurt samm a zo warnoh?
 I am sorry to bother you: keuz am-eus rei eun tamm trubuil deoh.
 Don't bother to give me home: arabad en em jala ganin evid va hraouia.
 Bother her!: pebez ranellez! sell!
 Then, why in the world are you bothering me?: neuze, perag e tirenkit ahanon?
 Please! stop bothering me: paouez ' ta ha ro peoh din, mar-plij.
 One other thing bothered me: eun dra all a roe nec'hamant din.
 Bothered (adj): rouestlet - luziet - strobet - strobellet.
 I am not bothered: ne ran vann - ne ran forz.
 Foreign languages bother them: n'int ket en o êz gand ar yezou estren.
 Bothering (adj): diêz - diezuz - nehuz - arabaduz.
 Bothie, Bothy (n): log - logell - logig (f) - ched (m).
 Bottle (n): boutaill - ou (f).
 Bottle of water: boutaillad dour.
 Bottle opener: distouver (m).
 Bottle rack: kavell boutaillou (m)
 Stone bottle: stouv (m).
 Baby's bottle: pod bronneg (m) - pod sunig (m).
 Brought upon the bottle: savet gand ar voutaill.
 Hot water bottle: pod beroer (m).
 To be fond of the bottle: en em rei d'ar boeson.
 To hit the bottle: kavoud mad ar banne - beza mignon d'ar werenn.
 He hits the bottle quite often: hennez a zo re vignon d'e werenn.
 Bottle (n): boutell - enn (f) - tortell - enn (f).
 Bottle up (tv): stanka - boutella - hordenna - duilla.
 Bottled: Bottled food (n): boestad mir.
 Bottle neck (n): gouzoug - goûg (m) - gouzoug ar voutaill.
 luziadell girri (street) - mulgul (m) (harbour).

Bottlenose (n): fri minouh (m).
Bottler (n): boutailler (m).
Bottom (n): traoñ (m) - foñs (weel - sea) - koztez - iou (m) (ship).
At the bottom of the garden: e traoñ al liorz.
At the bottom of the street: e traoñ ar ru.
To send a ship to the bottom: kas eur vatimant d'ar foñs.
To touch bottom: tizoud ar pal - seveni ar c'hoant.
From the very bottom of the heart: a-greiz kalon.
Bottom side-up: war ar genou.
Ship bottom up: lestr war ar genou.
He hasn't got a big bottom: n'eo ket teo ar gwenn en e reor.
Watch it, he'll smack your bottom: diwall! Hennez a roio eur votezad dit.
In english bottom: dindan ar banniel saoz.
At bottom: e gwirionez.
In english from the bottom: e saozneg penn-da-benn.
To get the bottom of it: gouzoud an doare - sevel golo ar pod houarn - rei avel d'ar had - dizolei an toull kuz.
To scrap the bottom of the barrow: riñsa ar godellou.
Bottom tool (n): moul (m) - genn (m).
Bottomless (adj): distrad - difoñs.
He was bottomless: ne oa strad ébéd ennañ.
Bouclé (adj): rodelleg - rodellet.
Bough (n): brank-ou (m) - skourr - ou (m).
Boughten cake (n): gwastell (f) - gwistilli (pl).
Boulder (n): bilienn (sing) - bili (coll).
Boulder-clay: dour pri (m).
Boule (n): boull - ou (f).
Boulimia (n): diwalh (m) - naon bara (m) - marnaonegez (f) - kleñved an naon (m) - naon rankes (m).
Bounce (n): lamm - ou (m).
To get the bounce: beza kaset er-mêz.
Bounce (tv): azlammad - azlammoud.
To bounce someone out of something: stlepel unan bennag er-mêz euz eun dra bennag
To bounce out an oath: teurel eur malloz.
She was bounced for her carelessness: he fegement he-deus paket abalamour d'he leziregez.
Bouncer (n): marvailher (m) - marvailhour (m) - straker (m) - poufer (m) - fougeer - brabañser - pompader - fougaser (m) - ien.
Bouncer (lie): gevier gros (pl) - mell gaou (m).
Bouciness (n): gwevnded (f) - astenn (m) - stenusted (f) - stenn - distenn (m) spered êz a zen - spered drant.
Bouncing baby: bugel yah pesk.
Bouncy (adv): gwevn - astenn - astennuz - strenneg - dreo - drantig - feul.
Bound (n): bevonn - ou (f) - lezenn - ou (f) - marz - ou - harz - ou (m).
Bound stone: maen-harz.
Out of bounds: dreist an aroudenn.
To pass all bounds: mond er-mêz euz ar park.
Within bounds: gand furnez.
Bound (n): amaer (m).

Bound (n): lamm - ou (m) - lamm treuz (m).
At a bound: en eul lamm.
To advance by leaps and bounds: mond war raog a lammou.
Bound (tv): lammad - sailla.
Bound: Where are you bound for?: da beleh emaoñ o vond?
And what happened what then was bound to happen: hag e c'hoarvezas ar pezh a ranke c'hoarvezoud.
Boundary (see Bound): state boundary: harz ar vro.
Boundary post-stone-mark: maen harz.
Boundaries and abbutals: ar perag hag ar penaoz.
Bounden (adj): sakr - sagr - sakret.
It's my bounden duty: va dever sakr eo.
Bounder (n): darbarer (m) - kleuk (m) - mordok (m) - pabor - ed (m).
Boundless (adj): divent - diharz - divuzul.
Boundlessness: ehonder - iou (m).
Bounteous (adj): brokuz - fonnuz - east mad.
Bounteously (adv): fonnuz - paot.
Bounteousness (n): mad (m) - madelez (f) - brokusted (f)
Bountiful (adj): madelezuz - brokuz.
Bountiful rains: glavier pinvidig.
Bounty (n): madelez (m) - brokusted (f) - gwerz butun (m).
Bouquet (n): boked - ou - di (m).
To throw bouquets: planta kaol (gand).
Bourdon (n): barz perhirin.
Bourdon tube: kasvuzulier - ou (m).
Bourdon barometer: aerbouezer - iou (m).
Bourgeoisie (n): The city bourgeoisie: Bourhizien ar hêriou.
Bourn (n): pal - iou (m).
The bourn from which no traveller returns: ar bed-hont.
Bourn (n): richer - iou (f) (little river).
Bouse (n): hini kreñv - torr bouzellou.
Bout (n): eun dro gartou.
Fencing bout: argadenn (sword) (f).
Wrestling bout: krogad (m).
Boud of fever: barrad terzienn.
Drinkind bout: evadeg - ou (f).
(e brezoneg Brest: eur gwin ruz party)
Bovidae (n): ejeneg - ed (f).
Bow (n): gwardig (f) (violoñs).
To draw the bow: gwarega - tenna gand ar wareg - gwaregata - gwarega.
To shoot with a bow: tenna gand eur wareg.
Bow drill: gwimeled - ou (f) - gwibeled - ou (f) - argoured - ou (m).
Bow piece: krommenn - ou (f).
Bow window: tor (m) - teurenn (f).
Bow net: kavell (f) - kevell (pl).
To draw the long bow: mond en tu all d'ar wirionez.
Bow (tv): kromma - stoui - damblega - daoublega - soubla.
Bow (n): salud (m) - azouez - iou (m) - stouadur - ez (m) soubladenn (f) - stouadenn. (f)
To make one's somebody: mond war al leve.

To make a deep bow to someone: saludi unan bennag gand kalz a reverañs.
 To draw the long bow: konta krakou.
 Bow (tv): Bow and scrape to someone: ober pleg kein - kudou - stouigou - jiboudig da unan bennag.
 One who bows and scrapes: eur hlafan fri plad.
 To bow a decision: plega dindan ar youl.
 To bow down: plega eur glin d'an douar.
 To bow to the storm: lezel ar barrad da dremen.
 To bow by age: kromma gand ar gozni.
 Bow (n) (ship): staon - iou (f).
 Bow-window (n): prenest baleget (m).
 Bowdlerization (n): skarzerez traou.
 Bowdlerize (tv): skarzka kuit an traou - ar skridou dizeread.
 Bowed (pp): Bowed with age: krommet gand ar gozni.
 Bowed down with grief: sammet gand ar glahar.
 Bowel (n): bouzelenn (f).
 The bowel: ar bouzellou.
 Bowel complain: poan bouzellou - poan gov.
 Bowels of compassion: truez (f).
 She has no bowels of compassion: eur galon dir a zo dezi.
 To have one's bowels opened: mond da - blega - ober eur blegadenn - ziskenn ar bragou.
 Bowel (tv): divouzella.
 Bower (n): plezennad-ou (f).
 Bower (anchor): eor - iou (m).
 Bowery (adj): bodeg - bodenneg - bouchog - bocheneg.
 Bowful (n): bolennad - ou (f).
 Bowie (n): kontell-vraz (f) - kontell laz (f).
 Bowing (n): saludou (m).
 Bowl (n): bolenn - ou (f) - kibellig (f).
 A bowl of milk: eur volennad lêz.
 Bowl fire: tommerez - ed (f).
 Salad bowl: plad saladenn.
 Wooden bowl: kokenn-ou (f).
 Mess bowl: skudell - ou houarn (f) - skudell - ou soudard.
 The dust bowl: kelhoa - kelhennoa (m).
 Bowl (game of): boull - ou (f) - ar c'hoari boullou.
 To play at bowls: c'hoari boullou.
 Bowl (tv): The news bowled her over: Hi a zo bet sebezet gand ar helou.
 Bow legged (adj): kamm.
 Bowler (n): tok - ou ront (m) - tok - ou meloñs.
 Battle bowler: tok - ou houarn - tok - ou brezel (m).
 Bowler (n): bouller - ien (m) - c'hoarier - ien boullou (m).
 Bowler-hat (tv): lakaad unan bennag da vond war e leve - digouvia.
 Bowler hatting: digouviadeg (f).
 Bowline (n): kordenn gorteza.
 Running bowline: skoulm - ou red - lagadenn-war rikl (m).
 Bowling (n): an alez voullou (f).
 Bowshot (n): hed (m) - tiz (m).
 Bowman (n): gwaregour - ien (m) - gwaregourez - ed (f).

Within bowshot: dindan vaen - maen - dindan tiz-gwareg.
 Bowsprit (n): gwern - gorn (f) - gwern-valouin (f) - gwern-veg (f).
 Bowstring (n): kordenn - ou (f) - las - ou (m).
 Box (tree): beuz (coll) - beuzenn (sing).
 Box (n): boest - ou (f) - arh (m).
 To be in a tight box: beza- en arvar da - e sin - winta - dindan veh - er wask.
 Christmas box: kalanna.
 Box bed (n): gwele - ou kloz (m).
 A chatter box: eun drailher lann - eun drailher komzou.
 Cash-box: kef - iou (m).
 To be in the box: beza dirag ar barner.
 Box (tree): beuz (coll) - beuzenn (sing).
 Box plantation: beuzenneg (f) - beuzid (f).
 Box kite (n): sarpant nij (m).
 Box coat (n): flotantenn - ou (f) - hoppeland - ou (m) - sae varchosi (f) - saeou marchosi (pl).
 Box (tv): boestla - empra.
 To box up: toullbaha (unan bennag).
 To box up: bernia.
 Box (someone): skournata - javedata - fasadi - dornata - emzornata.
 Box (on the ear): palfad - ou (m) - klopennad - ou (m).
 Boxear (n): karr hent houarn (m) - kirri hent houarn (pl) - bagon - ou (f).
 Boxer shorts (n): bragou dindan (m) - advragou (m).
 Boxer (n): dornataer - ien (m) - emgournataer - ien (m).
 Boxful (n): boestad (f).
 Boxing (n): empradur - iou (m) - balastra (m) - balastradur - balasterez (m).
 Boxing day (n): deiz ar halanna.
 Box-office (n): draf - ou (m).
 Boxwood (n): beuz (coll) - beuzenn (sing).
 Boy (n): paotr - ed (m).
 Little boy: paotrig - paotredigou (pl).
 A poot little boy: eur paotrig paour.
 When I was a boy: pa oan eur bugel.
 Her boy friend: he muiañ karet.
 What a boy: pebez gwaz.
 Come on boys: deom dezi.
 The big boys: ar pennou braz.
 Stable boy: paotr ar marchosi.
 Ship's boy: mous.
 Altar boy: kurust - ed (m) - masakod - ed (m).
 Soldier boy: soudard yaouank (m).
 Ready boys?: prest oc'h paotred?
 Boyhood (n): bugaleaj (m).
 Boyish (n): bugale - mibiluis.
 Boyle (n): Boyle's law: lezenn Variotte.
 Bra (n): dalh - ou brennid (m) - pochou bronnou (m).
 Brabant (n): arar (m) - erer (pl) - alar brabant - klev brabant.
 Brace (n): ere - ou (m) - stagell - ou (f) - kevre - ou -stag - ou (m) treujenn (f).
 Wind-brace: treustell - ou (f) - speurel - ou (f) - sourin - ou (f).

Brace-rod (n): triklenn - ou (f) - gwalenn - ou (f).
 Brace strid: framm - ou (m).
 In a brace of shakes: e berr amzer.
 Brace (tv): staga - speurella - sourina.
 To brace someone up: rei kalon en-dro (da unan bennag) - sardikaad - maoaad.
 cross-braced: kreuz kroazet.
 Brace and bit (n): talar - iou tro (m).
 Bracelet (n): tro vreh (f) - troiou breh (pl) - kelhenn-ou vreh - chadenn - ou -vreh
 Bracelets (n): manegou-houarn (f) - mannikel - ou (m).
 Bracer (n): gwerennad - hini kreñv - hini dous - gwerennad gwin ardant.
 To go out for a bracer: mond er-mêz da aveli ar fri.
 Brachiopod (n): brehtroadeg (m) - brehtroadeged (pl).
 Brachycephaly: krenn (f) - berr benneget (f).
 Bracing (n): frammadur - iou (m).
 Bracken (n): radenn.
 Bracket (n): dalher - ou (m).
 Bracket of balcony: skoaz - iou - bleg (f) - skoaz - iou - volz (f).
 Between-in brackets: etre klochedou.
 Lamp bracket (n): krogig (m) - krogouigou (pl).
 round-bracked (n): klochedou - kromm (pl).
 Bracket (tv): lakaad geriou etre klochedou - gand blaz ar c'hwero.
 Bract (n): fals delienn (f).
 Brad (n): poentenn - ou (f).
 Bradawl (n): minaoued - ou (f).
 Bradypod (n): lezireg.
 Brae (n): kreh - iou (m)
 Brag (n): fougerez (m) - brabañ serez (m) - fougaserez (m)- pompaderez (m).
 Brag (tv): marvaillad - fougeal - fougasi - brabañsal - pompadi - haori ar paotr mad.
 Braggadocio (n): par dube (m) - pabor - ed (m) - fouger (m) - fougaser - laz morian - brabañser - ien (m) - fougaserez - fougerez - brabañserez - pompaderez - ed (f).
 Braggart (n): pabor - ed (m) - fougaser - fouger - ien (m).
 Bragging (n): fougerez - brabañserez...(see:Braggadocio).
 Brahman (n): Brahman - ed (m) - Brahùanez - ed (f).
 Brahmanism (n): bramadegez (f).
 Braid (n): plezenn-ou (f).
 Braid (tv): pleza - plezenna -plezenni.
 Braiding (n): plezadur (m) - plezerez (m) - plezidigez (m).
 Brail (tv): To baril up (a sail) - diskar - diskenn ar goueliou.
 Brain (n): empenn (m).
 My father is a real brain: eun den speredeg dreist eo va zad - va zad a zo eur mail a empenn.
 A marvellous brain: eur mail a empenn.
 To have something on the brain: kaout eun dra bennag garanet war ar spered.
 Brain work: embregerez spered.
 Electronic brain: empenn elektroneg.
 Brain diseases: kleñvedou spered
 He has the brain of a canary: eun empenn kefeleg a zo dezi.
 To rack one's brain for something: klask e - barz ar penn.

Brain (tv): terri penn unan bennag.
 Braincase (n): klopenn - ou (m) - krogen ar penn (f) - kregin (f) - klorenn ar penn
 Braininess (n): skiant vad (f) - skiant poell (f).
 Brainless (adj): sot - diskiant - beulke - buzore - panezenneg.
 Brainpower (n): meiz (m) - meizerez (m) -spered lemm (m).
 Brainstorm (n): sorhenn-ou (pl) - soñj sorhennuz.
 Brains trust (am): an dud braz o spered - ar re zesket.
 Brainwash (tv): planta traou e klopenn unan bennag
 Brainwash (n): gwalhadeg empenn - mer spered.
 Brainwave (n): awenn (f).
 Brainwork (n): labour spered (f).
 Brainworker: den d' e spered.
 Hrainy (adv): dilui - dilu - iskuit - diabaf.
 How brainy of you!: pebez menoz mad a zo dit.
 Brake (n): koad - ou (m) - brouskoad (m) - brouskouajou (pl).
 Brake (n): breh-loh (f).
 Brake (n): astell-paluhenn (f).
 Brake (tv): baread - astellad - paluhenna.
 Brake (tv): starda.
 Brake (n): gweskenn - ou (f) -starderez - ed (f).
 Rim brake: starderez war gammed.
 Hand brake: starderez dre zorn.
 Foot brake: starderez dre droad.
 Air brake: starderez dre aer gwasket.
 Back pedalling brake: starderez dre zigambli.
 To apply -put on the brake: starda.
 To put a brake on a project: terri lañs d' eur menoz.
 Brake (bot): radenn (f).
 Brake harrow (n): oged (f) - ogejou (pl) - kloued (f) -klouejou (pl).
 freuzell - ou (f) - tramail - ou (m)
 Brakesman (n): starder - ien (m) - paotr ar starderez.
 Braking (n): brevadur (m) - breverez (m) - chelpinerez (m) (pilhou).
 Bramak-press (n): gwaskerez dre zour.
 Bramble (n): drez (coll).
 Bramble rose (n): roz ki (coll) - roz gouez (coll) - rozenn houez (sing).
 Bramberry (n): mouar (coll).
 Brambly (adv): drezeg.
 Bran (n): brenn (coll) - brennenn (sing).
 Bran tub: bailhad brenn (m).
 Branch (n): brank - ou (m) - skourr - ou (m).
 A dead branch of wood: eur skourenn seh
 Branch (tv): gaoli - kefiata - branka - skoultrenni (trees).
 To branch (off -away): gaoli - branka.
 To branch to: skourra.
 Branched: skourreg - skouillreg - barreg.
 Branched-candlestick (n): kantolor seiz - skourreg
 Branchfu (n): skourrad - bankad.
 Branchia (n): brenk (m) pl - skouarn-besk (f) - divskouarn - pesked (pl).
 Branching (n): kroaz hent (m) - kroaz henchou (pl) (roads).
 kroazru - iou (f) (streets) - gaol (f) - kavaz (m) - skalf (m).

Branchless (adj): diskourr - divrank.
 Branchlet (n): skourrig (m) - skourouigou (pl)- branchig - branchouigou (pl).
 Brand (n): eteo (m) - etevou - etiv l (pl) - penn eteo (sing) - kef - iou tan (m) skod - ou tan (m)
 A brand from the burning: eun ene savetaet euz ar flammou.
 To brand with a hot hiron: merka gand an houarn tomm.
 To be branded on someone.'s memory: beza sanket don e soñj unan bennag.
 Brand-new: nevez-flamm.
 Brander (n): grilh - ou (f) - krazerez - ed (f).
 Brander (tv): kraza.
 Brandish (tv): lakaad er van - heja - horjella.
 Brand new: nevez flamm
 Her brand new car: He harr dre dan nevez flamm.
 Brandy (n): kognak (m)
 Plum brandy (n): odivi (m) - hini kreñv.
 Brandy bottle (n): lugustr melen (coll).
 Brankursine (n): kraban - ou - arz (or ourz) (f).
 Brant (n): avel drenk (f) - kalon losk (f) - kalon dev (f).
 Brash (m): disahadur -iou (m) - resadur-iou (m).
 Brash ice: diskorn (m) - disklas (m)- direv (m).
 Brash (n): sarrasin - ed (m).
 Brash (adj):divergont - balh -re figusz ennañ - enni e- unan (heh unan).
 herrer - herruz.
 Brash (tv): To brash a tree: divarra - diskourra - diskoultra.
 Brashness (n): divergontiz (f) - divezoni (f) - gwall herder (m).
 Brasque (tv): eeunañ - buka.
 Brass (n): kouevr (coll).
 Brass-plate: kouevrenn - ou (f).
 Brass wire: orjalenn - ou (f).
 Brass smith:telenner - ien (m).
 Brass band:trompilhad - ou (m)
 The brass: las - ou - kouevrennou (m).
 He hasn't a brass farthing: n'e-neus ket eur gwenneg toull war e ano.
 High brass: pennou braz (m-pl).
 The top brass: tud a renk uhel.
 To part brass rags: lakaad dizunvaniez - droug - droukrañs - etre.
 Brass off: to be brassed off: beza diêz er penn.
 Brassard (n): brehenn - ou (f) - arouez - iou vreh (f).
 Brassed off: enkrezet - doaniet - tristig - du ar menoziou.
 Brasserie (n): Breserez - iou (f) - Biererez-ou (f) -ti - ez boued (m).
 Brassiere(n): dalh-ou brennid (m) - pochou bronnou (m-pl) (pop).
 Brat (n): School warning with noisy little brats: skol leun a rataill.
 Brattice (tv): speurena -speurenaoui.
 Bravado (n): fougerez - fougarez (m).
 Brave (adj): kaloneg - kadarn - dizaon - dizaouzan - dispont.
 As brave as a lion: ken kaloneg hag eul leon.
 To brave (tv): fougeal (ouz unan bennag) - daea - dichekal.
 Bravely (adv): gand kalon - kaloneg - kadarn.
 Bravely done: mad kenañ.
 Bravery (n): nerz kalon (f) - kalonder (m)- kalon - kanarded (f)

kalonegez (f).

She was decked out in all her bravery: gwisket e oa en he haerra.

Bravo (n): klezead toue (m) - klezeidi douet (pl)

Bravo (int): mad kenañ - brao kenañ - deuet eo ganit! - brao!

Brawl (n): kann - ou (m) - kannadeg - ou (f) - riot - rioterez - arvell (m)

Brawl (water): hiboud ar richer.

Brawl (tv): garmi - krial a-bouez penn - glabousa - faragouilli -faragouilla

To brawl in church: lakaad an dizurz en iliz.

Brawl (n): brall (m) - Branselladur (m)

Brawler (n): glabouser - ien (m) - glabouserez - ed - garmer - ien (m) - garmerez - ed (f)

Brawling (n): trouz - iou (m) - tourni (f) - talabadao - tabut-ou (m) - cholori-todillon -safari- tousmah (f).

Brazen: To brazen it out: ober ar paotr brao.

Breach of trust: laerez fiziañz.

Bread (n): bara (m).

A loaf of bread: eun dorz vara.

He is eating bread and butter : o tebri eun tamm bara amann ema.

Man shall not live by bread alone: n'eo ket gand bara hepken eo maget an den.

Our daily bread: or bara pemdezieg.

Give us this day our daily bread: roit deom or bara pemdezieg.

I have no bread left: n'am-eus ket eur gwenneg toull.

Altar bread: osti - iou (f).

To have one's bread buttered on both sides: kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.

To know which side one's bread is buttered: gouzoud peleh lakaad ar haz da logota.

The days of unleavened Bread: deiziou ar Bara dihoell.

Breadline (n): I've been on the breadline: war ar bara on bet me ive.

Breadth (n): ledaner (m).

In breadth: a-dreuz.

Breadwinner (n): eun den e-neus bara ouz e zaouarn.

Break (tv): terri.

To break one's back: labourad a-laz-korv.

My grandparents broke their backs working three pieces of land: va zud koz a labore a - zrailh korv tri damm douar.

My mother broke her back working a piece of land: Va mamm a labore a-zrailh-korv eun

tamm douar.

Their arms were at the breaking point: Brevet e oa o breh ganto.

To break a wind: beza an avel en izel (gand).

To break gaol: skampa euz an toull bah.

To break up: diskar (eun ti).

To break the peace: lakaad an dizurz da ren.

To break faith with: en em zislavaroud - nompaz derhel d'ar ger.

To break into sobs: dirolla da lavaroud.

To break off from work: ober eun ehan war ar hleuz.

To break out (storm): tarza.

Break (n): diduadenn (f).

We are having a break at the moment: eun diduadenn a zo bremañ.

Give me a break: ro peoh din.

She certainly got a lucky break: eun taol brao a chañs he-deus bet.

Without a break: gand dalh.

Break (wall): frailh - faout - ou (m).

Break up (med): falladenn - ou (f).

Breakable (adj): torruz.

Breakfast (n): dijuni (m).

We are having breakfast: gand an dijuni emao - gand or merenn emao.

Breakfast (tv): dijuni.

Breast (n):

Breast-fed babies: ar boubigou maget diwar vronn.

To make a clean breast of it: dizaha ar zamm.

To beat one's breast: skei war boul ar galon.

To drive breast to a child: rei bronn d'eur hrouadur:

Breath (n): I am short of breath: trohet eo va alan din.

To take someone's breath away: Kas an dorz d'ar ger:

There wasn't a breath of air stirring - There wasn't a breath of wind: Ne oa mouch-avel

ebed ken.

Let me get my breath: lezit ahanon sach war va alan.

We sang the hymn of st John until we were out of breath: kantik sant Yann a deue ganeom beteg dizalana.

They were too short of breath and their legs were too weak: re verr e oa o alan ha re bilhaoueg o divesker.

To have bad breath: beza fall an alan

To speak under one's breath: komz a vouez izel - rei da glevet d'ar boutou.

To go for a breath of fresh air: mond da aveli ar penn.

To breath one's last: tenna an huanadenn diweza.

Give me time to breathe: lezit ahanon da sach war va alan.

Not breathe a word of it to anyone: hep ranna grig da zen.

Breather (n): I need a breather: ezomm am-eus da aveli va fenn.

My feather's breathing: anal va zad.

Breech (n):

To make a mess in one's breeches: en em lezel da vond er bragou.

Breed (n) Men of the same breed: Tud hag a gah er memez tra bern.

Breeze (n):

There wasn't the slightest breeze: ne oa banne avel ébéd.

Breton (n): Every inch a breton: Breizad penn kil ha troad.

Bribe (n): gwerz-butun (m).

Look the other way and pocket bribes: sellit ouz an tu all ha rastellit gwerz-butun.

Brick (n): To drop a brick: ober eur fazi.

Bride (n): Bride groom: paotr an eured.

Bride: plah an eured.

Bridge (n): pont - ou (m).

Golden gate bridge: pont an nor alaouret.

Asses' bridge: Pont an azen.

Brief (adv): In brief: e berr gomzou.

Brief (tv): can you brief me on the situation?: posub eo dit digas din eun tamm sklerijenn war ar gudenn?

Bright (adj): He is not too bright: Hennez n'eo ket gwall fin.

Bring (tv): degas - kas

Bring me: digas din.
Bring us a bottle of wine: Digas deom eur voutailhad gwin.
When you have found him bring me word: pa vo kavet ganeoh, digasit kelou din.
Bring them here to me: digasit anezo din amañ.
To bring grist to the mill: sacha dour war ar vilin.
To bring to memory: derhel soñj (euz).
To bring to justice: kas dirag ar barner.
To bring forth: gwilioudi.
To bring up: desevel (child) - rejetiñ.
To bring it off: Dond a-benn euz an taol.
Briny (adj): c'hwero - daelou c'hwero (tears).
I didn't bring it off: n'eo ket deuet da vad e daol gantañ.
Bristle (n): reun (coll) (pig).
To set up one's bristles: derhel penn (ouz).
Britain (n): Breiz Veur (f).
Britannia (n): Breiz Veur.
British (adj): saozon.
Brittany (n): Breiz (f).
Broach (n): tour - iou iliz (m).
Broad (adj): ledan.
Broad minded: ledan a spered.
He chases the broad: eur merhetaer touet eo.
Broadsword (n): sabrenn - ou (f).
Broccoli (n): brikoli.
Broke (adj): Flat broke - stony broke: paour raz.
Go for broke: c'hoari kas toud.
Broken (adj): torret - frigaset
Broken hearted: kalon vrusunnet - kalon fraillet.
Bronze (n): arem.
Brood (n): torrad (birds - child).
To complete the brood: echui an torad.
Brood (tv): dozvi.
To brood over: maga soñjou.
I knew perfectly well what which he was brooding: Gouzoud mad a ouien gand petra edo e chal.
Brook (tv): gouzañv.
Brooklet (n): richerig (f).
Broom (n): skubellenn - skubell - balaenn - ou (f) - (Bot): balan (coll).
A layer of broom: eur gwiskad balan.
A new broom sweeps well: ar vatez nevez en ti a ra labour div (prov).
Broom stick: treujenn gaol (legs).
Broth (n): A broth of a boy: eur paotr mad.
Broth: soubenn dreud.
Brothel (n): bordell - ou (m).
The brothels have to close: red eo serri ar bordellou.
Brother (n): breur (m) - breudeur (pl).
Brother in law: breur kaer
A twin brother: eur breur gevell
To see the mote in one's brother's eye: kleved ar gaoter o sarmoni d'ar pod houarn.
Brothers in arms: k amaladed brezel - breudeur a vrezel - breuriez an emgannerien.

I call them my brothers: Me a ra va breudeur anezo.
Brotherhood (n): kenveuriez - ou (f) - breuriez (m).
To be received into a brotherhood: beza degemeret er breuriez.
Brow (n): treuzell - treuzdenn - ou (f).
Brow (n) (eyebrow): abrant (f) - divabrant.
To have a heavy brow: beza teñval ar penn.
To knit one's brows: ober gourennou du.
To knit - frown one's brows: ober eur bod spern.
Browbeat (tv): skandalañ groñs - kas da bourmen.
Brown (adj): melen du - ruz du.
Browse (vt-i): peuri - lenn.
Bruise (n): bloñsadenn - ou (f).
Bruise (tv): bloñsad.
Bruiser (n): tabuter - ien (m).
Brunette (n): duardezig (f).
Brush (n): strouez - struz - strud - trud.
Brush: broust tod (f).
Brush fire: tangwall koad (m).
Scrubbing brush: barr skuber (m).
Bottle bush: sparf-ou (m).
Clothes brush: broust dillad (f).
Shaving brush: broust baro (f).
To show one's brush: sach a ar skasou (gand).
At the first brush: da genta - da genta oll.
Tared with the same brush: Tud a gah er memez tra bern.
The scrubbing brush: Ar broust-rust.
To get the brush-off: beza kaset da zutal.
Brush (tv): to brush one 's hair: kriba ar bleo.
To brush away: lemel (ar boultrenn diwar).
To brush over: gwispona.
To brush someone up: diabafa unan bennag - dilouada unan bennag.
To brush up - To have a wash and brush up: ober eun tamm kempenn.
They are tared with the same brush: ar re-ze a zo toud ren ha ren evel pater ar haz.
Brushdown (n): To give a horse a brushdown: strivella eur marh.
Brushing (n): taol broust (m) - tamm kempenn gand eur vroust.
Brushing machine (n): brousterez (f).
Brushoff (n): To give someone the brushoff: kas unan bennag da sutal - da bourmen.
Brushware (n): brousterez - iou (m).
Brushwood (n): strouez (f) - streizaj (coll).
Brushwood killer (n): diletoner - iou (m) - distrouezer - iou (m).
Brushwork (n): stumm ober (m).
Brushy (adj): bleveg - strouezeg.
Brosque (adj): garo - dicheg - rust - taer.
Brosquely (adv): a-daol - a-flao - a-greiz-oll - a-greiz pep greiz.
Brosqueness (n): dibarfeted (f) - dihabasked (f) - rustoni (f) - taerijenn (f).
Brussels (n): Brussel.
Brussels sprouts: kaol Brussel.
Brutal (adj): To say brutal things to someone: lavaroud krak ha berr an traou da unan bennag.

He is being absolutely brutal: eur penn chatal eo deuet da veza.
Brutality (n): gouezoui - garventez - loenegez - loeniez (f) - krizderiou (pl) - garvderiou (pl).
Brutalization (n): anevalaad - diotaad - sotaad (m) - diotidigez - sotidigez (f) - louadidigez (f).
Brutalize (tv): diskianta - diskiantaad - soda - diodi.
To become brutalised: diskiantiñ - diskiantaad - sodi.
Brutally (adv): ez gouez - garo -kriz.
Brute (n): loen - ed mud - chatal mud (coll) - penn chatal (sg).
It was a brute of job: eur hast a vicher e oa.
By brute force: dre heg.
Brutishness (adj): loenel - loeneg - chataleg.
Bubal (n): bualantilopenn (f).
Bubble (n): klogor (coll) - klogorenn (sing) - klakenn - ou (f) - krakenn - ou (f) (metal).
Bubble shell: khimera.
Bubble snail: sorhenn - ou (f) - stultenn - ou (f).
Bubble scheme: tro bleg (f) - tro douellerez (f) - tro louarn.
Bubble (tv): birvi - glogorenni.
To bubble over with joy: dirolla gand al levez.
She was bubbling over with laughter: hi a oa o tirolla gand ar hoarz.
Bubble and squeak (n): rata kaol (m).
Bubbling (adj): strakluz - grouhuz (liquid).
Bubbling (n): strakl (m) - straklerez (m) - strakladur (m) - gwerbl (f).
Buble (n): soubenn ar hig fresk.
Bubonic (ad): gwerbluz.
Bubonic plague: bosenn werbluz (f).
Buccal: genaouel.
Buccal cavity: toull ar genou (m).
Buccanner (n): boukaner - ien (m).
Buccaneer (tv): forbana.
Buccaneering (n): forbanerez (f) - piraterez (f).
Bucentaur (n): den-taro (m) - tud taro penn-denn.
Bucephalus (n): penn ejen (m).
Buck (n): demm - ed (m) - duemm - ed (m) - yourh - ed (m).
To go to buck: planta pour (pop).
Buck: lisiou kouez.
Buck (n): (eur) pipi.
Buck private: soudard war droad.
Buck (back) (tv): ober ar hein - c'hweza ar hein - ober ar heineg - ober ar hoz.
To buck someone off: divarha - diskar diwar ar marh.
To buck the question: rebekad (ouz) - gwinkal (ouz).
To buck someone up: rei kalon da unan bennag.
Come on, buck up: deus ' ta, hast afo!
Buck (tv): lisiou - kouezia - bugadi - birvi (al lienn)
Buck (tv) (stones): breva - freuza - bruzuna - frika.
Buck (n): To pass the buck: kas an dorz d'ar ger.
Buck naked: noaz ran.
Buckaroo (n): paotr - ed saout (m).
Buckbean (n): melchon (coll).

Bucked: laouennaet - startraet.
 Bucker (n): loen - ed droug (m).
 To kick the bucket: nesa ar vroz diweza.
 I know he would kick the bucket soon: gouzoud a ouien e tresfe e dalar diweza dizale - gouzoud a ouien e rentfe e vutugenn dizale.
 Bucket (n): saill-oiu (f).
 It's coming down in buckets: glao puill a ra.
 To kock the bucket: mervel - lonka ar vutugenn.
 Bucket full (n): saillad - ou (f).
 It's raining in buckets full: glao a bezeliadou a ra.
 Bucket (tv):sailla.
 it's bucketing down: glao a bezeliadou a ra.
 Bucking (n): lisiaoudur - lisiaourez - lisiaouidigez (m).
 Bucking (stones): brevadurez - freuzadurez - bruzunadurez (f).
 Buckle (n): ezev (m) - izivi (pl).
 Buckle (tv) - (cases -shoes): boukla - blouka.
 To buckle to a task: staga war an tach.
 To become buckled: kemer gward.
 Buckled: bahaet - gweet.
 Buckler (adj): tirantuz - mahuz.
 Buckram (n): bougaran - bougaren (m) - lien rouz (coll) - lienenn rouz (sing).
 Buckram (tv): sintra.
 Buckshee (adj): evid mann - evid netra - evid eur bennoz Doué - hep mizou - kuit a vizou - diviz - digoust.
 A bit of buckshee: eun tammig grafign.
 Bucshot (n): drajez braz (coll) - drajezenn vraz (sing).
 Buckthorn (n): spern melen (coll) - spernenn velen (sing).
 Bucwheat (n): ed du (coll) - edenn du (sing) - gwiniz du (coll).
 Buckwheat cake - krampouez gwiniz du (coll).
 Bucolic (n): kan bugulien.
 Bud (n): broñs-ou (m) - broñsenn - ou (f) (plant).
 To be in bud: broñsa - brousta.
 Taste bud: begetting: vlaza (f).
 Gustatory bud: bennouigou-blaza (pl).
 Bud (tv): broñsa - brousta - didenvi - boullhasi.
 Budder (n): imbouder - ien (m) - embouder - ien (m).
 Buddha (n): Bouddha
 Buddhism (n): lezenn vouddha - kredenn vouddha (f).
 Buddhist (n): Bouddhaad - Bouddhaiz (m).
 Budding: Budding artist:danvez arzour (m).
 Budding (n): broñsador - broustadur- taoladur - diseñvadur (m).
 Buddle (n): nev - nevier (f) - laouer - iou (f) - kelorn (m) - kelern (pl).
 Buddy (n): mignon - ed (m) - mignonez- ed (f).
 Budge (tv): plega.
 Budget (n): sah (m) - sehier (pl) - bern - iou (m) - sahad marvaillou (stories)
 Budget of letters: pakad liziri.
 Budless: divroñs - divroñsenn.
 Buff (n): krohenn - bual (m) - lerenn-ou vual (f).
 In the buff: noaz ran.
 To strip in the buff: gwiska an dillad ran.

Buffalo (n): bual - ed (m)?
 Young buffalo: bual yaouank.
 Buffer (n): distroñser - iou (m) - stokerez- ed (f).
 (trains): coupling buffers.
 Buffer (tv): taponi - distroñsaad - terri nerz.
 Buffer (n): levner - kompezer - lufraer - linterer - iou (m).
 Buffet (n): taol - iou dorn (m) - dornad-ou (m).
 Buffet wind: barrad- ou avel (m).
 The buffets of fortune: taoliou yud ar blanedenn.
 Buffet (n): skaon - ou (m) - (or skiñver. pl) - skabell - ou (f).
 Buffet (tv): brevi - brousta - (a daoliou).
 Buffeted by fortune: gwallgaset gand ar blanedenn.
 Bufflehead (n): sparl - iou (m).
 Buffob (n): den meularjez (m).
 Buffoon: furlukinad - farwelli.
 Buffoon (tv): farwelli.
 Buffoonery: furlukinerez (m) - farwellerez (m).
 Buffy (adj): tonenneg.
 Bug (n): Bed bug: louezae (m) - lusedenn (f) - lused (pl) - luservenn (f) - pugnez (coll) - pugnezenn (sing) - laou kad (coll) - laouenn goad (sing).
 Potato bug: dorifor (coll).
 Bug killer (n): laz preñv (m).
 Big bug (n): penn-ou braz (m).
 Bug (tv): kroumma - keina.
 It is time to bug out: poent eo sach a or skasou ganeom.
 Bugaboo (n): gwall huñvre - ou (m).
 Bugbear (n): ronf - ed (m) - barbaou (m).
 Bug eyed: dispourbellet an daoulagad.
 Bugger (tv): paka taro.
 to bugger about: chom da ludui.
 Bugle (n): kleron - ou (m).
 Bugle mayor: penn kleroner (m).
 Bugle (tv): c'hweza er hleron.
 Bugler (n): kleroner - ien (m).
 Bugling (n): trompilhouigou kleron (m).
 Buglon: Corn field buglon:teod - ed ejen (m).
 Viper's buglon: teod - ed bouh (m).
 Bugout (n): Teh - tehadur - dizertadur (m) (diouz an arme).
 Bugout (n): tehour - ien (m) - (diouz an arme).
 Build (n): savadur - iou (m) - treuz divskoaz (m).
 Man of slight built: paotr korfet moan.
 Builder (n): embreger - ien labouriou (m) - saver - ien bagou (m) - savour - ien bagou (m).
 Body builder: karroñser - ien (m).
 Building (n): Building plot: eun tamm douar da zevel an ti.
 Built (tv): sevel (eun ti).
 We are buiding our hopes on you: konta a reom warnoh - or fiziañs on-eus lakeet ennoh.
 Built (adj): Well built man: paotr korfet brao.
 Built-in: toueziatet - entoueziatet (pp).

Bulb (n): ognon (coll).
 Bulb (elect): klogorenn - ou dre dan (f).
 She is a dimp bulb: n' eo ket gwall embreget.
 Bulb keel (n):staon - iou e stumm klogorenn (f).
 Bulb (tv): klogorenni - klogoriñ
 Bulbaceous - Bulbed - Bulblike: ognoneg- ognon heñvel.
 Bulbous (adj): togn.
 Bulbous nose: fri togn.
 Bulgar (n): Bulgar - ed (m) - Bulgariad - iz (m) - Bulgarez - ed (f).
 Bulgaria (n): Bulgaria (f).
 Bulge (n): bolzenn - ou (f) - teur - ou (m) - teurenn - ou (f) - tarz kov - avelenn (f).
 To have - get the bulge on someone: lakaad unan bennag er zah.
 Bulge (tv): To bulge out:kromma - keina.
 Sack bulging with apples:sah leun kouch gand avalou
 To bulge in: argadenni (battle) -en em strinka-
 Bulging (n): bolzenn - ou (f) - bolzennadur (m)
 Bulgy sheeked: boheg - jodeg - joteg - bougeneg - fas loar - kann loar (pop).
 Bulimia (n): diwalh (m) - naon bara (m) - marnonegez (f) - kleñved an naon.
 Bulk (n): kargamant - ou (m) - beh - iou (m) - behiad (m) - sammad (m) - kargad (f)
 In bulk: en oll - war eun dro - a strollad.
 The bulk of my possession: ar peb brasa euz va feadra.
 To buy in bulk: prena a-dreuz varhad - a-strob varhad.
 To sell in bulk: gwerza a-dreuz varhad - a-stok varhad.
 The bulk of mankind: an darn vuia euz an dud.
 To loose the bulk of one's goods: koll an darn vuian euz ar peadra.
 Bulk rat:timbradur - iou (m).
 Bulk storage: reizadur - iou (m) - krevennadur - iou (m).
 The bulk: ar strollad (m) - ar rummad.
 The bulk of mankind: an darn vrasa euz an dud.
 Bulk (tv): To bulk large: mond mesk ha mesk gand ar pennoù braz.
 Bulkhead (n): speurenn - ou (f).
 Armoured bulkhead: speurenn vliadet.
 Bulky (adj): braz - korfeg- tolzenneg- tuzum - menteg - pez - pikol - mell.
 A bulky book: eur pikol leor - eur mell leor.
 Bull (n): taro - tirvi (m).
 Bull penn: kraou (m).
 Bull mastif: ki momlosos - ki epi: dogezig (m).
 Bull bitch: dogezez - ed (f).
 Bull of the bog: bongorz - ed (m).
 Bull bay: gwez avank (coll).
 To take the bull by the horn: nompaz kila dirag ar wiironez - mond a-benn kaer.
 Like a charging bull: feulz evel eun taro.
 Bull fly: kelienn varh (sing).
 Bull (tv): ruda - orgedi - diriagez.
 Bull (n): papal bull: lizer pab.
 Irish bull: dizalhded spered (f).
 Bull: krakou - bidennou (m-pl).
 Bull (tv): konta krakou - konta bidennou.

Bulldog (n): dogezig (m).
 Bulldoze (tv): diatredi - divareni - diahubi - To bulldoze: blenia eun tourter.
 Bulldozer (n): tourter - ien (m).
 Bullet (n): boled - ou (m) - tenn - ou (m) (guns).
 Bullet head: penn koad - penn kaled (person).
 Bulletin (n): kannadig - ou (m) - kelaouennig - ou (f).
 Bullet proof: harz tennou.
 Bullfight (n): redadeg - ou tirvi (m).
 Bullfighter (n): torvaer- ien (spagn) (m).
 Bullfinch (n): beuf - ed - beufig - ed (m)
 Bullion (n): Thin bullion: pimpilhenn - ou (f).
 Bullock (n): ejen - ed (m) (and ohen).
 Bullring: leur - iou emlaz (f).
 Bully: fougeer - ien (m) - fougaser - ien (m).
 Bully (tv): gwall aoza.
 Bully beef (n): ejen mir (m).
 Bully boy (n): ampouaill - ed (m) - haillon - ed (m) - lampon - ed (m).
 Bullyrag (tv): tournial - kas kabah - kas todilhon.
 Bulrush (n): kegel - iou (f).
 Bulwark (ship): speurenn - ou lestr (f).
 Bum (n): penn-ou a-dreñv - reor - iou (m).
 Bum (adj): divalo.
 To be on the bum: beva diwar goust ar re all - chom da ludui.
 Bumble (tv): boudal - sourdal.
 To bumble along: mond war ar sklakig - war ar pouezig.
 Bumblebee (n): sardon (coll) - sardonenn (sing).
 Bumf (n): paper reor (m).
 Bummer (n): laer ar bara.
 Bump (n): stok - ou - strollad - ou - stokadenn - ou (f).
 Bump (tv): steki.
 To bump one's head against something: steki ar penn ouz eun dra bennag - rei eun taol tourt da eun dra bennag - mond da dourtal ouz eun dra bennag.
 To be bumped along the road: Beza stoñset-distroñset war an hent.
 We bumped into her in the bus: kejet h on-eus ganti dre zigouez en otokar.
 Bump off (tv): drouklaza - muntra - fall vuntra.
 To bump up the prices: teurel war ar priz.
 Bumper (n): harz - ou - stokou (m).
 Front bumper: harz stokou a-raog.
 Rear bumper: harz stokou a-dreñv.
 The buses were bumper to bumper: stok ouz stok edo an otokariou - peg ha peg edo an otoiou.
 Bumpkin (n): kleuk - palud - paltoket (m) - mordok- pipi gouer (nickname)
 Bumptious (adj): lorhuz - re figuz ennor an-unan
 To be bumptious: ober an hini faro
 Bumptiousness (n): lorh (m) - orgouill (m)
 Bumpy: digoniez
 The way was bumpy here: eno e oa rust an hent.
 Bumsucker (n): lip reor (m)
 Bun (n): To have a bun in the oven: beza ahubet - beza gand traou a-nevez - beza dougerez.

To have a bun: beza mezo.

Bun (hair): kilpenn (m) - mell ar choug (m).

Bunch (n): boutell (f) - boutellenn (f) - tortell (f) - tortellenn (f).

Bunches from the fields: bokedou gouez - bod - ou (m) (raisins): barr - ou (m) - bouch - boucha - torch - torchad (m) (grass) troñsad - ou - strobad - ou (m). (keys) - banana (coll) - bananez (coll).

The bunch: an duillad (m) (soldiers).

We weren't a bunch of barbarians: ne oa ket ahanom paotred houez.

Bunch (tv): ober bokedou - kadenna - duilla - boutella.

To sit all bunched up: beza lakeet bern war vern.

To bunch up one's skirt: trousa al lostenn.

Bundge (tv) (a piece of work): moha an traou.

Bundle (n): pak - pakad - ou (m) - pakadenn - ou (f) -strobad - ou (f) (Banknotes) - fagod - fagodenn - ou (coll - sing) (wood).

A bundle of sticks: eur vriad keuneud.

Bundle of nerves: elvaj toud.

Bundle (tv): paka - pakata - grounna - (things) - kordenna - duilla- feskenna - boutella.

She bundled all the books on the table: lakeet he-deus an oll leoriou bern war vern war an daol.

Bundook (n): fuzuill-ou (m).

Bung (n): sklotur - iou (m) - stouv - ou (m) - stev - iou (m) (barrikenn).

Bung (n): bierour - ien (m).

Bung (n): bloñs-ou (m).

Bung (tv): To bung up: stouvi (eur varikenn).

To brung up someone's eye: bondua lagad unan bennag.

Brunged up eyes: daoulagad bonduet.

Bungaloid (n): koz ti (m).

Bungle (n): strak lizenn - kaogidell - ou (f).

Bungle (tv): diviska - saotra - moha (work) - labourad evel ma kah ar zaout en noz.

Bungler (n): mohaer - ien (m) - moharez - ed (f).

Bungling (adj): ampart fall - diampart.

Bungling (n): mohaj (m).

Bunk (tv): To bunk off: skarza kuit.

Bunker (n): toull ar glaou (m) - toull ar mazout (m) - toull an eoul.

Bunker (n): blokos - ou (m).

Spotting bunker: dindan aremm - ou greñvleh (f).

Bunker (tv): glaouenni.

you are bunkered: paket berr out.

Bunko (m): tricherez (m) - trucherez (m).

Bunko man: skraper - ien (m).

Bunko steerer: c'hwiblaer - ien (m).

Bunko (tv): skrapad- flipañ (kildorn) - tuna (parents).

Bunt (tv): To bunt up the sails: dispaka ar goueliou.

Bunting (n): breanig (m).

ortolan bunting: kilheri - ed (m).

lark bunting: pint - ed gwenn ha du - pinter - ed (m).

Bunting: entamin (stuff) - banniel - bannielou (m).

Bunuiion (n): ognonenn - (feet) - kaledenn vraz (f).

Bunying (n): bleiz garo (m) - den bleiz (m) - bleiz noz (m).

Buoy (n): balizenn - ou (f).
Buoyage (n): balizennerez (m) - balizennadur (m).
Buoyage vessel: lestr balizenner (m) - listri balizenner (pl).
Buoyancy (n): neüsted - neuennuzted (n).
Centre of buoyancy: kreizenn an neüsted.
Buoyant (adj): neuüz - nevennuz.
Buprestis (n): c'hwil - ed koad (m).
Burple (n): chuchumuchu (m).
Burple (tv): boudal - hiboudi.
to burble with laughter: taga dre hoarzin.
Burbod (n): mordouseg (m).
Burden (n): beh - iou (m) - samm - ou (m).
Beast of burden: loen samm (m).
My burden is light: skañv eo ar zamm a zougan.
The burden of the day: ar beh pemdezieg.
Burden (tv): karga.
She isn't going to burden herself without that: n' eo ket hi evid karga kement-se war he chouk.
To shoulder eur burden: samma eur harg war ar chouk.
Burdened with debts: taget a zle.
Burdened with small children: karget a vugale.
A poor man burdened with small children: eubehuz - karguz - feukuz.
Burdok (n): seregenn vraz (f) - stagerez - saragerez vraz (f) - louzaouenn an tign.
Bureau (n): taol - iou skriva (f).
Bureaucracy (n): bureverez (m).
Bureaucrat (n): bureviad (m) - burevidi (pl).
Burette (n): bured-ou (f) - orsell - ou (f) (overenn).
Burg (n): bourh - iou (f).
Burgeon (n): broñs (m) - broñsenn (f).
Burgeon (tv): broñsa.
Burgess (n): sitoian - ed (m) - sitoianez - ed (f) - dilennner - ien (m).
dilennerez - ed (f) - mouezier - ien (m) - mouezerez - ed (f) - kuzullier - ien ti kêr (m)-kuzulierez - ed ti kêr (f).
Burglar (n): laer (m) - laer noz (m).
Burglary (n): diannezadur - iou (m) - dianneziadenn - ou (f) - diannezadeg (f).
Burgomaster (n): maer - ed (m) - maerez - ed (f).
Burgrave (n): penn - ou burg (m).
Burgraviat (n): Burgravelez - Bourgonad (m) - Bourgoniz - Bourgonadez- ed (f).
Burgundy (n): Bourgogn.
Burgundy mixture: yod koevreg.
Burial (n): anteramant - ou (m) - douaridigez - iou (m).
Burial ground (n): bered - ou (f) - park ar re varo - park ar bouffon.
Burial place (n): bez - iou (m).
Burial mount (n): krug - ou (m).
Buried (pp): douaret.
Burin (n): engraver - iou (m) - kizell - ou (f).
Burinist (n): engraver - ien (m) - kizeller - ien (m).
Burke (tv): moustra (war).
Burlap (n): leien (m) - kanavaz (m).
Burlesque (adj): farsuz - bourduz - fentuz - lu-chin.

Burlesque (tv): treuzwiska - droukwiska (clothes) - drevezi - kenweloud diwar lu - ober al lu da unan bennag - ober goap.

Burliness (adj): keineg- skaozieg.

Burly (adj): kreñv - amjestr - rehuz - kintuz - ourz.

Burmite (n): rousin-bev eet da vaen (m).

Burn (n): loskadur - devadur - poazadur-iou (f) - skaot - skaotadur (maïs..).

Burn (tv): leski - devi.

Her hands were burning hot: devi a rae he daouarn ganti.

We have no money to burn: n'emaket ar foerell gand on arhant.

To have money to burn: beza pinvidig mor - kaoud arhant da ober teil gantañ.

To burn daylight: koll amzer.

Leaves burnt up by a hot wind: deliou bet skarnilet gand an avel.

The earth is ready to burn-up: Tomm-gor eo an douar.

There is something burning in the kitchen: c'hwez ar zuill, an dantet a glever er gegin.

Burnbeat (tv): marra - trohein lost.

Burnbeating: marra (f) - marrerez (m) - marradeg (f).

Burner (n): losker - iou - taner - iou - entaner - iou (m).

Charcoal-burner: fornier - ien raz (m).

Oxyacetylene burner (n): korzenn - ou divazenneg (f).

Salad burnet: primpinella.

Burnet-moth (n): sfiñs - ed (m).

Burning (of fever): tanuz - (of desire) - entanet (gand ar garantez) - beza gand ar gwigour (women) - tomm poaz - tomm bero (liquid).

It's burning shame: eur vez ruz eo.

Burning sensation: loskadurez (f).

Burning coals: glaou beo.

Burning point: poent al loskadur.

Burnish (n): lufre (m).

Burnish (tv): lufra.

Burnisher (n): lufre - ien (m).

Burnside (n): ribl ar richer.

Burnt (pp): losket - devet

Burnt smell: chwez ar rost.

Burnt out: eet da get.

Can you smell something burning?: klevet a rez c'hwez ar rost?

It has a burnt taste: c'hwez ar rost a zo gantañ.

Burp (n): breugeud - iou (m).

Burp (tv): breugeudi.

Burr (n): bolh (coll) - bolhenn (sing) - tign - tagn (m) - tokenn - ou (f) (on children head).

Chesnut burnt (n): klor - kistin (coll).

Teasel burnt: kribin - ou (f) - rañvell (f) - renvell (pl) - enkard - ou (m)

Branched burn thistle: askol (coll) - askolenn (sing).

Burr-cutter (n): divarver - iou (m).

Burr (tv): divarva (metal).

Burring (n): divarvadur (f) - divarverez (f) - divarvidur (f).

Burrow (tv): turia - turellad - houhellad (pigs) - finouhellad (pigs) - gozellad (moles).

Burrower (n): turier - ien (m) - turieller - ien (pejoratif).

Burrowing: touller - ien beziou (m).
 Burse (n): To have a light burse: beza toull an daouarn - beza frank war an dispign.
 Burser (n): merer - ien (m) - melestrour (m) - mestr pourvezer - eveziad - evezidi.
 Bursarship (n): tarzad - ou (m) - tarzadennou (f) - tarzadeg - ou (f).
 Burst (tv): To burst of laughter: dirolla gand ar c'hoarz.
 Burst (tv): tarza - skarra - skalfa (abscess) - diglosa (eggs).
 His heart was ready to burst: Henez a vruzune e galon.
 To burst with pride: beza lorhuz evel kaoh en eur baner.
 beza stambouhet gand al lorh - beza hwezet evel eur penn tousog.
 To be bursting with health: beza yah pesk - tach.
 To burst into tears: dirolla da lavaroud.
 To burst through a cloud: dispaka etre ar houmoul.
 To burst someone's balloon: kas an dorz d'ar ger.
 To burst with good will: beza stambouc'het gand ar youl vad.
 To burst one's bonds: terri an naskou.
 Burst (n): Burst of laughter: c'hoar zadenn - ou.
 Burst of fury: barrad - ou kounnar.
 Bursting (n): tarz - tarzadur - iou (m).
 Burststone (n): maen champagn (m) - mein champagn (pl).
 Bury (tv): douara.
 Burying (n): douaridigez - ou (f) - anterramant - ou (m).
 Bus (n): otokar - iou (m) - karr boutin - kirri boutin (pl).
 Away went the bus!: ha setu an otokar kuit!
 Bush (n): bod - bodad (m) - bodenn (f) - broust (m).
 Rose bush: bod - ou roz (m).
 Red currant-bush: bod - ou - spezad
 Goose berry bush: bod - ou kastilhez.
 To live in the bush: chom war ar mêz.
 Bush (meca): kib-ou (f).
 Bush (tv): ogedi.
 Bushed: killiet.
 Bushel (n): poezell - ou (f)
 There are bushels of it: berniou anezo a zo.
 Bushel (tv): marvaillad goullou,
 Bushfighter (n): kuit tennader - ien (m) - paotr - ed ar strouez (m).
 Bush hammer (n): gwiz houez (f).
 Bush harrow (n): oged - ou (f).
 Bush hook (n): falz aotenn (f) - gwigned (f).
 Business (n): To make it one's business: kemer warnor an-unan hen ober.
 It is not my business: N'ema ket aze va hrog
 Everybody knows everybody's business: Pep hini a zo dindan sell an oll.
 It was not of their business: N'eo ket o c'hoari an dra-ze.
 Business-house (n): kambr-ou - koñvers (f).
 Busw (h) acker (n): go (u) nideg (m) - go (u) nideien (pl).
 Busworker (n): keuneutaer - ien (m) - keuneutaerez - ed (pl).
 Bushy (adj): bodeg - bodenneg - bouchog - bocheneg.
 Business (n): afer - iou (f).
 To have business with someone: kaoud afer gand unan bennag.
 It's not your business: an dra-ze ne zell ket ket ouzoh - n' eo ket ho rata eo.
 to send someone about his business: kas unan bennag da bourmen.

Business meeting: abadenn labourt (f).
we are not going on business:n'omp ket deuet evid labourad.
Big business: pennou braz.
the business fell through:da gaz eo eet an taol.
how is business?: penaoz ema an traou?
Businessman (n): kenwerzour -ien (m).
Businesswoman (n):kenwerzourez - ed (f).
Busk (n):korvennn - ou (f).
Bush (tv): faraouella - furlukinad.
Busker (n):furlukin - ed (m).
Buskin (n):kothurnenn - ou (f).
Busman-men: blenier an otokar (m).
Bust (n): korv braz - hanter gorv - gorre ar horv - hanter skeudenn (statue).
Bust (n): freuz stal (m).
To go on the bust: mond da haloupad.
To go bust - To be up: beza ar foar war - mond e stal e penn ar hohu - dougen ar gouriz plouz - sanko ar gontell er vogel.
Bust: taget a zle.
Bust (n): mesk - firbouch - fourgad - fistoul (m).
Bustle (tv): beza gwall aferet.
Bustling (adj): dillo - difreüz - strivant.
The women were bustling about preparing pancakes: ar merhed a oa beh warno d'aoza krampouez.
Busy: Get busy!: hast afo!
Yann was very busy: dalhet e oa Yann ken ha ken gand e labour:
But: med - hogen.
But yet:koulskoude - evelato - evelkent - padal.
You cannot but believe that: n'oh ket evid kredi an dra-ze.
All but he - but him: an oll dud nemetañ
None other but him: Ne oa den nemetañ.
Butcher (n): kiger- ien (m).
the butcher's wife: ar gigerez - ed (f).
pork butcher: kiger - ien moh (m).
Butcher 'stall (n):stall - iou - gig (m).
Butchering (n): lazadeg - ou (f).
Butchery (n): kigerez - ou (f) - stal gigerez (f).
Butler (n): mevel kambr.
Butt (n): barrikenn-ou (f).
Butt (n):skod - pennskod (m) (tree) - skos (coll)
Butt and butt: penn ouz penn- -taol - iou tourt - peg ha peg.
Butt hinge: koubledenn - ou (f) - mudurun - mudurenn - ou (f).
Butt (tv): lakaad penn ouz penn - pennegi.
To butt into - against someone - something: tourtal ouz unan bennag - eun dra bennag.
To butt at someone: rei eun taol tourt da unan bennag.
To butt in: tenna ar gomz ouz unan bennag.
Butte (n): roz - tarroz - run - runell (m).
Butt (n): ki (m).
Butt (n): taol - iou tourt (m).
Butter (n): amann (m).

salted butter: amann sall - amann sallet.
Unsalted butter: amann disall.
Butter cup: pao bran.
Butter dish (n): klozenn amann (f).
Butter knife: kontell amañ (f) - kontilli amann (pl).
Butter (tv): amanenna.
To butter someone up: rei mell da unan bennag gand al loa.
Buttercloth (n): entamin (m).
Butter cup (n): pao bran - pobran (m) - pao yar - troed - kog (m).
Butterfingeread (adj): diampart - ampartfall.
Butterfingers (n): lugud - luguder - lochore (m).
Butterfly (n): balafenn - ed (f).
I have butterflies in my stomach: me a oa eet bihan va halon.
Butterfly nut (n): tok -biñs askelleg (m).
Butterfly valve (n): trapig askelleg (m).
Butterfly-orchid (n): bleuñv ar zakramant.
Buteris (n): paroner-raskler (m).
Buttermilk (n): lêz ribot - lêz mesk (m).
Buttery (adj): druz - eoleg.
Butting (n): taol tourt (m).
Buttock (n): feskenn - ou (f).
the buttocks: ar penn a-dreñv.
Button (n): bouton - ou (m).
I don't care a button: ne ran ket foutre kaer.
Button belly: bouton gov - boutonenn ar jaketenn genta.
Button (tv): nozellenna - prena.
Buttonball-tree: platanenn - ou (f).
Buttonhead (n): rinved - ou (m).
Buttonhole (n): toull - ou bouton (m) - toullou nozelenn (m)) - toull - ou ailledenn (f).
Buttonhole (tv): Buttonhole someone: baha unan bennag.
Buttonhook (n): kloched - ou (m).
Buttoning (n): broñsador - broustador (m) (plants).
Buttress (n): pilher - harpa - adpilher (m).
Flying button: skoeen (f) - harpell (f).
Buttress (tv): skora - speurella - sintra - tinta - skoazella - speka.
mond a-benn d'eur voger.
Butty (n): gortozenn - ou (m).
Buttyl rubber (n): gom - gwenn - kaoutchoug (m).
Buxom (n): mammenn (f).
Buy (tv): prena (digand unan bennag).
To buy on credit: prena war dermenn.
To buy a witness: prena eun test.
To buy back: prena en-dro.
To buy oneself out: en em zasprena.
To buy up: rastellad.
To buy an ugly old thing: prena stripou digand chas ar gigerien.
To buy in bulk: prena a-vraz.
To buy a pig in a poke: Prena eun dra bennag dindan ar zah.
Buy (n): pren (f) - prenador (f) - prenez (m) - prenedigez (f).

A good buy: eun taol kaer.
 Buyer (n): prener - ien (m).
 Head buyer: prener meur (m)
 Buzz: boud (m) - bouderez (m) - sourr (f) - fraoñv (m) (bees).
 Buzz (tv): boudal - sourral - bouboual - fraoñval - boudinellad (ears).
 Buzz off (tv): skampa.
 Buzzard (n): burged - burged moh (m).
 That old buzzard: ar paour kêz den-se.
 Buzz bomb (n): bombezenn nij (f).
 Buzzer (n): c'hwitellerez - iou (f).
 Buzzing (n): boud - bouderez (m).
 By: e-kichenn - dre.
 By educating himself, he had become a teacher: A-bouez deski gand e benn e-unan, e oa deuet da veza kelenner.
 By the age of six: Adaleg he c'hweh vloaz.
 By fair means or foul - Willy - nilly: Dre heg pe dre gaer:
 By order of the king: dre urz ar roue.
 By dint of grinding: dre forz labourad.
 By the sea: war an aod - war bord ar mor.
 By the living god: en ano an Doué beo.
 By what authority are you doing these things?: a-berz peseurt galloud e rez - te kement-se?
 By force: dre heg.
 By chance: dre zigouez.
 By good fortune: dre chas.
 By heart: dre eñvor.
 By God: en ano Doué.
 By and by: dizale - tuchant.
 By blow: bugel bastard (m).
 Road repair-man by trade: Kantonier euz e vicher:
 Sitting by the fire: azezet e korn an tan.
 Ianig is warming his hand by the fire: Yannig a domm e zaouarn ouz an tan.
 He went up into the hills by himself to pray: pignad a reas war ar menez en e bart e-unan evid pedi.
 The sandman has gone by: arru e oa an aotrou Gerarbonig - arru e oa ar bornig.
 She has no money by her: n'eus ket a arhant ganti.
 to go by the same road: mond gand ar memez hent.
 He was known by the name of John: Yann a veze greet anezañ.
 One by one: an eil war-lerh egile.
 We earn our living by repairing engines: or bara a hounezomp dre adaoza klefuseriou
 To work by the day: labourad diouz an deiz.
 An aeroplane that takes off by itself: eur harr-nij a ya kuit drezañ e-unan.
 Bygone: gwechall goz.
 In by gone days: en amzer gwechall - gwechall goz
 Let bygones be bygones: gwechall e oa gwechall kag hirio ez euz eun amzer all.
 Bynome (n): lesano -i ou (m).
 Bypass - By-pass: diveradurez - iou (f).
 Bystander (n): arvestour- ien (m) - arvestourez - ed (f).

Byway (n): korn - iou tro - troidell (f).
Byword (n): proverb - ou (m) - lavar -l ou (m) - krenn lavariou (m).
Byzantine (n): Buzantad (m) - Buzantiz (pl).
Byzantium: Buzantiom.

Cabal (n): kabal - iou (f).
Cabal (vi): kabali.
Cabaret (n): tavarn - iou (f).
Cabbage (n): kaol (m).
Cabby (n): kocher - ion (m) - paotr - ed karr (m).
Cabin (n): kabanenn - ou (f).
Cable (n): fard - ou (m) - torttiss - ou (m).
Cable (tv): kas dre orjal.
Cabman (n): blenier taksi (m).
Cabochon (n): lagad-ejon (m).
Caboose (n): sanailh-lestr (f).
Ca'canny (vi): labourad war ar sklakig - ar pouezig.
Cacao (n): kakao (m).
Cachalot (n): krankal-denteg (m).
Cache (n): toull - ou - kuz (m).
Cachet (n): doare (m) - ou.
To have a certain cachet: gouzoud en em brezanti.
Cack (n): kaohig (m).
Cackle (vi): kloc'ha - grakal - gragennag- (fig) - skignal.
To cackle about the news: krakal ar helou beb tu.
Cackler (n): goaper - ien (m).
Cacophoni (n): diston (m).
Cactus (n): kaktusenn (f).
Cad (n): bongorz (m).
Cadaverous (adj): Cadaverous face: liou ar maro war an dremm.
Caddis (n): hailhon - ed (m)
Caddihness (n): ajornerez (m) - mastokina.
Cadence (n): muzul (m) - ment (f) - mentadur (m).
To lead up to a cadence: seni da heul an ton.
Cadet (n) (younger son): yaouker - kadet.
Cadje (tv): kestral - klohennad.
Cadger (n): poltezour - ien (m).
Caesar (n): Julius Caesar: Jul Kaezar.
Cafeteria (n): kafedi - ou (m).
Caffeine (n): kafein (m).
Cage (n): Cage (bird) - kaoued - ou (f).
Cage (tv): kaouedi.
Cagey (adj): aketuz - fin.
Cahoot (n): To be in cahoot with someone: dougen ar zah.
Caïman (n): kaiman (m) - ed.
Caïn (n): Kaïn.
To raise Caïn: ober eun trouz a vil diaoul.

Cairn (n): kromlec'h - iou (m).
Caitiff (adj): digalon.
Cajole (v t): koulouchal - koñjoli.
Cake (n): gwastell - gwistilli (m).
A piece of cake: êz kenañ (evel eur biz er genou).
That takes the cake: an dra-ze eo ar pompom.
In stupidity he takes the cake: er sotoni e teu bepred ar maout gantañ.
Cakes and ale: plijaduriou ar vuhez.
It 's selling like hot cakes: eet int e skrab.
You cannot have your cake and eat it: ne heller ket beza ha beza bet.
Cake (tv): Caked with mud: gand eur gwiskad fank (war).
Calabas (n): koulourdenn (f).
Calamar (n): stivell (coll).
Calculate (tv): ober ar gont.
Calculation (n): To be out in one's calculations: beza pell euz ar gazeg.
Calendar (n): kalender - iou (m).
Calf (n): leue - ou (m).
To kill the fatted calf: laza al leue lard.
Calibre: A pistol of very small calibre: eur bistolenn bihan he zennou.
California (n): Kalifornia (f.)
Call (tv): gervel - anvel.
Call me John as before: lavarit din Yann e-giz a-raog.
I don't know what they call me: n' ouzon pe ano a reont din.
Called to be an apostle: galvet da apostol.
He was called to higher things: eet eo kuit war eun taol krenn.
Don't call him a loser: arabad ober eur paour kêz den anezañ.
They have called her Margaret: Marharid o-deus greet anezi.
And he calls himself a cook: ha kavoud a ra dezañ eo eur heginer a-zoare.
Let's call it a day: trawalh evid hirio.
They had to call a doctor: red e voe dezo gervel eur medisin.
Call to him: hop warna - kri warnañ.
What are you calling names?: perag e lavarit ar seiz ano divalo din?
I call a thief a thief: me a ra laeron gand ar sort-se.
To call in: lakaad da zond tre.
To call off: en em zislavaroud.
To call for the doctor: gervel ar medisin.
Call out: lakaad en harz - labour.
Callosity (n): kaledenn - ou (f).
Callous (adj): kaledennet - (fig): kaled al ler war.
Calm (n): sioulder (f).
There was a calm: dond a reas kalmijenn.
Calm (tv): sioulaad.
To calm down: diazezañ an trefu.
He'll calm down all by himself: Hennez a zistanno drezañ e-unan.
To try to calm somebody down: Klask distana unan bennag.
Calorie (n): kalori - ou (m) - tomderenn (f).
Calvary (n): kalvar - iou (m).
Camel (n): kañval - ed (m).
Camera (n): kamera - ou (m).
Camomile (n): afren-ki (m).

Camomile-tea (n): dour diwar kramanbil.
Camouflage (n): livach - ou (da guzad) (m).
Camp (n): kamp - ou (m).
Pitch a camp: sevel eur hamp.
Campaign (n): Electoral campaign: ar hlask moueziou.
Can (v): Can you lift this mall?: posub eo deoh dibrada ar valizenn-ze?
How can you talk me like that?: penaoz e hellit hardiz komz ouzin evel-se?
Can you swim?: barreg oh war an neui ?
Why cannot you attract men?: petra a lak ar baotred da redeg kuit diwar ho tro?
They cannot last long without water: ne c'houzañvomp ket chom dizour pell.
The worse of players can have a lucky break: ar falla hoarier a hell kaoud eun taol chañs.
To do all one can: lakaad an diaoul e pevar - ober ar seiz gwella.
Can this be the son of David?: daoust ha n'eo ket Hemañ mab David?
Can you speak french?: galleg a zo ganeoh?
It cannot be true: n'eo ket posub.
I'll come back as soon as I can: dond a rin en-dro ken buan ha ma hellin.
you can speak to him later:tu ho po da gaozeal dezañ diwezatoh.
She cannot have forgotten about him: n'eo ket posub dezi he-deus e ankounac'haet.
He couldn' t sleep: ne deue ket ar housket dezañ.
I can't help laughing when I saw him: ne oan ket evid mirout ouzin da hoarzin o weloud anezañ.
He could afford to wait a little: posub e vefe dezañ gortoz eun tammig.
He had spend more more than he could afford: N'eo ket bet skragh hemañ war an dispign.
Can (n): bidon - ou (m).
Can opener: distouver (m) - iou.
To carry the can: kemer war ar choug.
Canada (n): kanada.
Canal (n): kanol - iou (f) - kanouhell - ou (f).
Canary (n): seran - ed (m).
Cancel (tv): diverka (eur ger) - diskemenn (an invitation).
Cancer (n): krign beo (m).
Cancerous (adj): gand ar hrign beo.
Candied (adj): konfizet.
Candle (n): kantolor - iou (m).
Candle-stick: kantolorig - ou (m).
Candle-end: lutig - ou (m).
He cannot hold a candle to you: n'eo netra en ho kichenn.
I cannot hold a candle to him. ne bakan ket dezañ choug e votez
By the light of a resin candle: ouz skleurig eur goulou rousin.
Cando (u)r (n): frañchiz - ou (f).
Candy (n): sukr (m).
Candy store (n): stal madigou (f).
Cane (n): baz (f).
Sugar -cane: korzenn-sukr (f).
Canine (n) (tooth): dant al lagad (m).
Canker (n): gouliez (f).
Cannabis (n): kanab (coll).
Cannery (n): labouradeg boestou mir (f).

Cannibal (n): debrer - en tud (m) - debrerez - ed tud (f).
Cannon (n): kanol - iou (m) - pez kanol (m).
Canopy (n): daez (m).
The canopy of heaven: bolz an neñv.
Cap (n): boned - ou (m).
Canonized: To be canonized: beza lakeet war roll ar zent.
Cantankerous (adj): kintuz - dirukel - araos - blech.
Canter (n): piltrot (m).
Canter (tv): mond d'ar piltrot.
Canvas (n): lienn (f).
under canvas: dindan an telt.
Canvass (n): kabalerez (m).
Canvass (tv): kabali.
Canyon (n): kaonienn - ou (f)
Cap (n): koef - ou (m)
Cap (tv): kriba - ficha ar bleo.
Capability (n): gouestoni (f) - barregez.
Capable (adj): barreg.
A capable woman: eur vaouez a benn - eur vaouez a zo butun ganti.
He had proven himself capable of going on the higher things: diskouezet e-neus beza gouest da vond pelloh.
Capacious (adj): frank - ampl - ehon.
Cape (n): kabell - ou (m) - pelerinenn (f).
Cape (n): beg - ou - douar (m).
Capella ardente (n): chapel wenn (f).
Caper (n): lamm - ou - garo (m).
Caper (tv): friantal - ober lamm garo.
Capital (n): kevala (m) - kapital (money) - arhant braz.
Capital (adj): a-bouez braz.
Capitulate (vi): kodianana.
Capitulate by stages: en em zaskori / rei / poent-ha-poent
Capitulation (n): koniana (ano verb).
Caprice (n): froudenn (f).
Capricious (adj): pennaduz.
Capricorn (n): (astr) Gaor (f).
Capsize (tv): trei war ar genou.
Capstan (n): gwindask - ou (m).
Capsule (n): taf - ou (m) - bolhenn (f) - klozenn (f).
Captain (n): kabiten - ed (m).
To be promoted captain: beza anvet da gabiten.
(naut): kommandant - ed (m).
Caption (n): titr - tilt - ou (m).
Captious (adj): pismiguz
Captious person: pismiger (m) - ien - tasmiker (m) - ien.
Car (n): karr dre dan (kirri) (m) - oto - iou (f).
Caravan (n): karavanenn - ou (f).
Carcass (n): sklosenn (f).
Car (n): karr dre dan (m) - kirri - Old car: koz strakell.
Caravan (n): ti-karr (m).
Caravanseral (n): ti-karaouan (m).

Carbine (n): karabinenn - ou (f).
Carbon (n): karbon (m).
Carburettor (n): trelosker - iou (m).
Carcase (n): sklosenn - ou (f) - sah eskern (m) - kargasenn - ou (f).
korf - ou maro (m).
Card (n): kart - ou (m).
Deal out the cards: gra an dorn.
Playing cards: c'hoari ar hartou.
To keep one's best card to the end: derhel ar pe wella evid ar fin.
He is a card: eun dañvad eo.
Cardiac (adj): unan klañv e galon.
Cardinal (n): kardinal - ed (m).
Care (tv): To care for animals: ober war-dro al loened.
I care what people say: Me a ra forz gand ar pezh a lavare an dud.
Would you care for a drink: eur banne a yelfe ganin.
He only cares about women: n'ema e soñj nemed gand ar merhed.
Not to care: ober forz ouz.
I don't care: ne ran foutre kaer.
I don't care a rap - He cares about nobody: ne ra van gand den.
I don't care what happen to the women: n'emaon ket e chal gand ar pezh a hoarvezo gand ar merhed.
Without care or exertion: evel ma teu e teu.
Take care of yourself: dalh da grog.
He takes great care of his books: kempenn eo war e leoriou.
We must work with great care: Red eo deom beza aketuz gand on labour.
He used to take good care of me: Brao e ree-eñ war va zro - Brao e ree din.
Careen (tv): karenna - karenni.
Career (n): mangleuz - iou (f).
In full career: a-benn-herr.
To reach the height of one's career : Paka ar mancheier freill.
Careful (adj): Be careful: bez gand da jeu - diwall.
Carefully: He had carefully shined his shoes: koaret e-noa aketuz e votou lerr.
Look carefully: Sellit mad.
Caress (n): flouradenn - ou (f).
Careless (adv): Careless creature: den disoursi.
Caress (n): flouradenn - ou (f).
Caress (tv): flourigad - floura - cherisa - kaeziga.
Cargo (n): batimantad - ou (f) - kargamant - ou (f).
To unload the cargo: diskarga al lestrad marhadourez.
Caricature (n): pentadenn - ou (f).
Caries (n): dant fall - dant brein - dant revet.
Carnage (n): lazadeg (f).
Carnal (adj): kiguz.
To have carnal knowledge of: c'hoari ar vaouez- ober gwele gand - planta pour (Pop).
Carnival (n): meularjez (m) - maskladeg (m).
A beautiful carnival: eur haer a vaskladeg.
Carnivorous (adj): debrer kig.
Carol (n): c'hwiban (m) (of birds) - yez (f) - kantik - ou (m).
Carotid (n): kordenn ar galon.

Carouse (n): everez (m).
Carouse (vi): roulal - bambochad.
Carp (n): (zool) karpenn (f) - ed.
Carp (tv): pismiga (war eun dra bennag).
Carpenter (n): kalvez - ed (m).
Carpet (n): palenn - ou (m).
Carriage (n): trañsport - ou - charreadenn - ou (f).
Carrier (n): dougener - ien (m) - charreer - ion (m).
The mill carrier: Portezet ar veill.
Carrion (n): gagn (f).
Carrot (n): karotez (coll)
Carry (tv): dougen - beza gand (eun dra).
Carry on: kenderhel.
Carry the day: gounid an trec'h.
Carry off (tv): She was carried off by tuberculosis: sammet e voe gand an droug skevent.
Cart (n): karr - kirri (m).
The cart track : An toull karr.
Put the cart before the horse: kaoud al loar a-raog ar miz.
Cart horse: loen samm.
Carton (n): kartoñs (m).
Cartoonist (n): pentour - ion (m).
Cartridge (n): tenn - ou (m).
Cartwright (n): karerr (m).
Carve (tv): kizella.
Carve (n): kizellerez (Arts): kizeller - ien (m) (artist).
Cascade (n): lamm - ou dour (m).
Case (n): In case of need: a-hed eur wech - ma vefe bet red.
The case is not pressing: n'ema ket ar moh war ar gwiniz du.
In any case: forz penaoz.
In such a case: diouz ma vo.
In most cases: peurlieusa.
Such was the case: evel-se edo an traou.
The case is pressing: mall eo.
Case-law (n): barnadurez (f).
Casement (n): prenest - ou (m).
Cash (n): billedou (pl).
Cask (n): barrikenn - ou (f).
Casket (n): arched - ou (m).
Casserole (n): rata (m).
Casset (n): kased - ou (m).
Cast (tv): teurel.
To be cast away: ober peñse - peñseal.
To cast someone out: kas unan bennag kuit.
To cast a glance at someone: teurel eur zell war unan bennag.
To cast back: dond war ar hiz.
To cast anchor: diskenn an eor.
The die is cast: pep hini a vez lakeet e blanedenn dezañ.
Cast - lots: tenna d'ar sort.
Cast about: lakaad klask (war).

You cast a spell over me: sorset on bet ganeoh.

Castanets (n): stlakerezed (pl).

Casual (ad): You know how casual she is: gouzoud a ouzit pegen diskempenn eo hi.

Castaway (n): peñseour - ien (m).

Caste (n): renk - ou (f).

A small and exclusive caste: eur renkad a nebeud tud.

Castigate (tv): kastiza.

Castle (n): kastell - kistilli (m).

An Englishman 's house is his castle: mestren e di eo ar glaouer.

Casual (adj): dihortoz kaër.

Casually: To walk casually: Mond war ar sklakig - ar pouezig.

Cat (n): kaz (m) - kizier (pl) - kazez (f).

Cat door: toull ar haz.

A neutered tomm cat: eun targaz trohet.

Old cat: kegin - pebrenn - polifrenn (f).

Like a cat on hot bricks: nompaz beza kababl da repos.

They lived a cat-and-dog-life: en em glevoud a reent evel ki ha kaz.

The cat is out of the bag: pig pe vran he-deus kanet - gwerzet eo bet ar bistolenn.

To drown cats: ober martoloded gand ar hizier.

Little cat: eur vlagadenn (f).

All cats are alike in the dark: en noz, tout ar hizier a zo griz.

That old cat?: Ar vuoh-sod-se?

To see which way the cat jumps: gouzoud peleh lakaad ar haz da logota.

To make cat's meat of someone - To fix someone's clock: ober silzig gand unan bennag.

Don't breath a word of it or someone might let the cat out of the bag: Peoh war ar jeu e kenkas e hellfe unan bennag gwerza ar bistolenn.

Cataclysm (n): reverziad - ou (f).

Catalog (n): katalog - ou (m) - leor-roll (m).

Catalog (tv): ober ar roll (euz eun dra bennag).

Catamaran (n): katamaran - ou (m).

Catapult (n): glasenn (f) (eye).

Catarh (n): katar (coll).

Catastrophe (n): gwalleur - iou (m).

Catch (tv): paka.

I caught a cold: gand ar zifern emaon.

To catch one's feet in in the roots: stroba an treid er gwriziou.

To catch it hot: klevoud ar pater - Santa Maria - pegement - cheu.

To get caught: beza tapet.

To catch red handed: beza tapet an dorn er zah.

Catch-word (n): ger tremen (m).

Catechism (n): katekist (m).

Categorical (adj): krak ha krenn.

Cater (tv): pourchas.

Caterpillar (n): biskoul (coll) - preñv - ed kaol (m) - rahouenner - ion (m).

Caterwaul (tv): mioual.

Cathedral (n): Iliz-veur (f).

Cathode (n): penn degas - ou (m).

Catholic (adj): katolik.

Catholic (n): katolik - ed.
Catholicism (m): feiz katolik (f).
Cattle (n): chatal (m).
Kittle cattle: pennou chatal.
Cattle tick (n): tarlaskenn - ed (f).
Caul: He was born with a caul: hennez a oa greet e votou a-raog e dreid.
Cauldron (n): chaodouron - ou (m).
Cauliflower (n): kaol fleur (coll).
Cauliflower ear: eur skouarn saladenn.
Cause (n): kaoz - iou (f).
The cause of the illness: eienenn ar hleñved.
A cause for reflection: eun dra da gomprenn eo.
Causeway (n): chaoser - iou (f).
The giant 's causeway: ar chaoser ramzel.
Caustic (adj): krignuz - flemmuz.
Caution (n): evez - eveziadenn - ou (f).
Caution (tv): kemenn (da).
Cautious (ad): evezieg.
Cavalcade (n): marhekadeg - ou (f).
Cavalry (n): marhegerez (m).
Cave (n): kavarn - iou (m).
Cave in (tv): koueza er boull.
Caviar (n): kaviar (m).
Cavil (tv): pismiga.
Caviler (n): pismiger - ien (m).
Cavity (n): kleuzenn (f).
Cavort (vi): fringal.
Caw (n): koagadenn - ou (f).
Cease (tv): Cease to speak: ne lavar na grig na mig.
Cedar (n): sedr (coll).
Cede (tv) plega - fila - rei penn da - rei ar plas da.
Ceiling (n): lein - ou (m).
To hit the ceiling: mond er-mêz ahanor an unan.
Celebrate (tv): lida.
Celebration (n): lid - ou (m).
Celebrity (n): den brudet (fame person).
You are quite a celebrity: C'hwi a zo braz ho prud.
Celerity (n): herrder (m) - buanded (f).
Celery (n): ach (coll) - achenn (sing).
Celestial (adj): euz an neñvou.
Celibacy (n): di - zimez.
Cell (n): log - ou (pol).
(Med) kell - killi (f).
Cellar (n): kao - iou (m).
Cellar-window: tarzaill - ou (f).
Cellist (n): soner violoñsell (m).
Cement (n): simant - ou (m).
Cemetery (n): bered - ou (f) - park ar re varo - park ar Bouffon.
Censer (n): lestr ezañs (m).
Censor (n): tamaller - ien (m).

Censor (tv): tamall.
Censure (n): tamallerez.
Cent (n): You have always needed to put in your two cents'work: ezomm ah-eus da fourra da fri e kement soubenn ' zo.
Centenarian (n): kantvloaziad (m) (person) - kantved deiz ha bloaz (event).
Center (n): kreiz (m).
The center of the world: Begel ar bed.
Centesimal (adj): kantrannet.
Central (adj): kreiz.
Central heating: tommerez dre aezenn vero.
Centralize (tv): kreizenna.
Centre (n): kreiz.
Centre of gravity: kreiz ar pouez.
Shopping centre: marhadou kreiz.
Centurion (n): kantener (m) - ien.
Centigrade (adj): kantderezeg.
Centimeter (n): kantvedmetr (m).
Centurion (n): kantener (m)- ien.
Century (n): kantved - ou (m).
Centuries of hardship: kantvedou dioureou.
It's a twelfth century church: eun iliz euz an douzegved kantved eo.
Ceramic (n): prierez (m) - priañ - ou (m).
Cereal (n): ed - ou (m).
Cerebral (adj): empenneg.
Ceremonial (m): lidadur - iou (m).
Ceremony (n): To stand on ceremony: ober war an ton braz - war ton ar hrampouez gwiniñ.
Without further ceremony: hep klask troiou - hep ober ardou.
Cert (n): suradenn (f).
Certain (adj): sur.
In a certain condition: beza dougerez - beza ahubet - beza gand roud eur bugel war..
Certainly (adv): I've certainly been greedy - eaten too much - as made me feel uncomfortable: sur a-walh am-eus greet re govad rak lakeet on diêz gantañ.
Certainly not!: nann laouen.
Certificate (n): sertifikad (m).
Birth certificate: skrid ginivelez.
Death certificate: mortuaj.
Certify (tv): sertifia.
Cerumen (n): kaoh skouarn (m).
Cessation (n): paouezidigez (f) - iou.
Cesspool (n): toull - ou kaoh (m).
Chafe (tv): frota - diskornia.
Chaff (n) (agric): pell (coll).
Chaff (tv): farsal.
Chaff-cutter: mekanik pilad lann (m).
Chaffinch (n): pintig (m).
Chagrin (n): heg - ou (m).
Chain (n): chadenn - ou (f).
Chain (tv): chadenni.
Chair (n): kador - iou (f).

Take a chair: azezit - taolit ho pouez war ar gador.
 arm-chair: kador -vreh.
 Electric chair: kador tredan.(f).
 Chalet (n): ti - ez - koad (m).
 Chalice (n): kalir - ou (m).
 Chalk (n): kleiz.
 He cannot tell chalk from cheese: pa lavarer bran dezañ e komprenn pig.
 Challenge (n): dichekadenn - ou (f).
 Challenger (n): atahiner - ien (m) - atizer - ien (m).
 Chamber (n): kambr - ou (f).
 Chamber of commerce: kambr a goñwerz.
 Chamber - pot: pod kambr.
 Chambermaid (n): matez karr (f)
 Chamois (n): Gaor - venez (f)
 Champion (n): Kampion - ed (m) - Kampionez - ed (f)
 It's a champion: eur c'hwill eo
 He has been a champion runner: He has been a crack runner: bet eo bet eur maout da redeg.
 Chance (n): Give me another chance: ro din eun taol arnod-all
 Now is your chance: arabad ober kazeg bremañ.
 I found your book by chance: dre zigouez eo am-eus kavet ho leor.
 By chance: dre zigouez.
 As if by chance: evel dre zigouez.
 Chancel: Chantele.
 The chairs of the chancel: kadoriou ar chantele.
 Chancellor (n): kañseller - ien (m).
 Change (n): chanchamant - ou (m).
 A change had come in my life: eur hemm a zigouezas em buhez
 To take the change out of someone: kas an dorz d'ar ger.
 Change (tv): To change course (in the conversation): trei diwar ar gont - chench park d'ar zaout.
 To change the subject: trei diwar ar gont - chench park d'ar zaout.
 Suppose we change the subject: ma chamjemp park d'ar zaout.
 Get someone to change his mind: distrei unan bennag diwar e venoz
 To change for the better: mond war wellaat.
 Changeable (adj): To be changeable: beza lavar - dilavar.
 Channel (n): The channel (sea): Mor Breiz
 To open a new channel for trade: kavoud gwerz da eun dra bennag
 Channel Brest: mugul Brest
 Changeless (adj): digemm - digemmus.
 Channel (n): kanol (m) - iou
 English Channel: Mor breiz
 Chant (n): prezegton (m)
 Chant (tv): salmi
 Chanty (n): kanouenn vartolod (f)
 Chaos (n): rouestladeg - ou (f)
 Chaotic (adj): rouestlet
 Chap (n): skarr - ou (m) - skalf - ou (m) - spinah - ou (m)
 Chap (n): penn - den (m)
 Old chap: va hamarad koz.

A decent sort of chap: eur paotr mad.
 A grand chap: eur paotr mat.
 Chap (animal): muzell - ou (f).
 Chapel (n): chapel (f).
 The chapel in the moonlight: ar chapel e sklaerder al loar.
 Chaperon (n): ambrouger (m) - ambrougerez (f).
 Chaplain (n): aluzener (m).
 Chaplet (n): garlantez (f) - (rel): chapeled (m).
 Chapter (n): pennad - ou (m).
 Character (n): temz-spered (m).
 A sad character: eur penn divalo.
 A very tall character : Eur peden mentet uhel.
 What a character!:setu-amañ eur c'hwil! - sell amañ eun dañvad!
 He is a shady character: eun higenn a zen eo.
 He 's a character: eur burzud a zen eo.
 Charcoal (n): glaou (m)
 Charge (n): karg - ou (f)
 To be in charge of: beza e penn euz.
 The teacher who was in charge of our basic education: ar helenner m'ema our
 helennadur en e gont evid ar peb brasa.
 On what charge?: abalamour da betra?
 It's free of charge: digoust eo.
 Charitable (adj): karantezuz - aluzenuz.
 Charity (n): karantez (f) - aluzen (f) - karitez (f).
 To live on charity: beva diwar an aluzenn.
 Charity begins at home: an hini a vez oh adaoza yod e-neus an tamm kentañ evid e
 lod (prov).
 Charlatan (n): triakler (m) - laer (m).
 Charm (m): boemerez (m).
 An unlucky charm: strobinnell.
 Charm (tv): boema - strobinnella - hudurerez koz.
 Charming (adj): boemuz - strobinnelluz.
 So charming woman: eur vaouez ken plijuz.
 Chart (n): kartenn vor (f) - linenndresadur - iou (m).
 Charter (n): diell - ou (f) - teul - ou (m).
 Charwoman (n): plah (f).
 Chary (adj): aketuz - evezieg - piz.
 Chase (tv): chaseal - helmohi.
 Go and chase yourself: kerz da sutal.
 Chase yourse: da zutal.
 Chaser (n): He is a skirt-chaser: eur merhetaer eo.
 Chasm (n): frailh - ou (m) - skarr - ou (m) - Islonk - ou (m)
 Chassis (n): stern - iou (m).
 Chast (adj): diorged - glan - digemmesg - pur - digailhar.
 Chasten (tv): kastiza - peureiza.
 Chastise (tv): kastiza.
 Chastisement (n): kastiz - ou (m).
 Chatt (n): kaozeadenn - ou (f).
 Little chatt: blagadenn - ou (f).
 Have a chatt: toulla kaoz.

To chatt a little about this or that : en em lezel da zrailla kaoziou diwar-benn forz petra.

Chatter (tv): ragachad (birds).

Chatter (n): fistillerez (m).

Chatter-box (n): eun drailler komzou - eur vilin baber (f).

What a chatter-box you are: eur ranell out, sell.

Chan is a chatterbox: Chan a zo he zeod evel eur vilin avel.

Chauffeur (n): blenier - ien (m) - paotr ar rod stur - (aut).

Cheap (adj): marhad mad.

To feel cheap: nompaz beza er butun - er bleud.

On the cheap: gand distaol war ar priz.

Cheat (tv): c'hwiban - touella.

To cheat from time to time: trucha gwech an amzer.

Cheat (n): c'hwiberez (m).

Check (tv): moustra (war an daelou) (tears).

She has check: Honnez a zo dir war he fas.

Hold in check: derhel penn (ouz).

To meet with a check: ober kazeg - kaoud yod - kaoud heiz.

To keep someone. in check: derhel unan bennag dindan e aon.

To pass in one's check: renta ar vutugenn.

Check (n): chekenn - ou (f).

Checker (n): damer - ou (m).

Cheek (n): jod - dioujod (f).

Flaby cheeks: advoc'h - adjodou.

To hand (or) pass in one's cheeks: Renta ar vutugenn.

Cheek- bone (n): askorn-jod (m).

Cheeky (adj): divrtgont - dicheg - her.

To be cheeky: kaoud kribell a-walh.

Cheep (tv): piwikad (birds).

Cheer (n): laouenedigez (f) - dranted (f).

Cheer (tv): To cheer someone up: sevel ar poueziou da unan bennag.

You have cheered me up quite a lot : eun tamm mad a frealz ah-eus digaset din.

Cheerful (adj): laouen - en imor vad.

Cheerfully (adv): a galon vad.

Cheerio: Cheerio!: yec'hed deoh!

Cheerless (adj): digalonekeet.

Cheers (int): Cheers!: yeched deoh!

Cheese (n): fourmaj (m)

Say cheese!: mousc'hoarzit!

Big cheese: penn braz (m).

To thing the moon is made of green cheese: klask trei yod da grampouez - lakaad da gredi e vez noz da greizteiz - tremen lost al leue dre henou unan bennag.

Cheesed off: inouet maro.

Cheetah (n): kaz - ki (m).

Chemical (adj): kimieg - strihourlezel - dourennoriezel.

Chemicalist (n): kimiour (m) - strilhour - dourennoniour.

Chemicalist ' s shop (n): apotikerez (m) - stal apotiker (f).

Chemistry (n): kimiez (f) - strilhouriez (f) - dourennoniez (f)

Cheque (n): chekenn (f).

Cheque book (n): karned ckekennou.

Chequer (tv): karrezenna.
Cherish (tv): karoud.
Cherry (n): kerez (coll).
Cherry - tree: kerezenn.
Chervil (n): serfilh (m).
Cheshire:
Grin like a Cheshire cat: mousc'hoarzhin leiz an dent.
Chess (n): echedou (pl).
Chess-board (n): taolenn-echedou (f).
Chest (n): bruched (m) - brus (m) - bruch (m).
Chest of drawers: komodenn (f)
Chestnut (n): kistinenn (f)
Chesnut-tree: kistinenn (f)
Chesnut (n): Chesnut-bar: tok kistin (m).
Chesnut (horse): marh brun - melen rouz.
Chew (tv): chaokad (food) - chaokad butun
Chew - over - upon: chaokad soñjou
Chewing (n): chaokerez (m)
Chick (n): poñsin - ed (m)
Chick-post: breh - nij (f)
Chick-hearted: krener ar reor
Chicken (n): yar (f) - yer (pl)
Chicken droppings: kaoh yer.
Chicory (n): sikorea - chikore (m)
Chide (tv): skandalaad.
Chief (n): penn-meur (m)
Chieftain (n): penn-kadour (m)
Chiffonier (n): pilhaouer - ien (m) - flipiri (m).
Chignon (n): torkad bleo (m) - kilpenn (m)
Chilblain (n): Goañvenn - ou (f)
Child (n): bugel - bugale (m)
A backward child: eun tamm paotr - plah - diwezad
To become a child again: beza en eil vugaleaj
Child-bearing: brazeded (f)
Child-birth: gwilioud (m)
She died in child-birth: mervel a reas diwar wilioudi.
Child conceived accidentally: bugel an digouez
Big with child: Ahubet - roud bugel a zo warni.
To carry child - With child: Beza ahubet.
The new born child: Ar hristen nevez.
They are well brought up children: Setu-amañ bugale savet mad.
Childhood (n): Early childhood: bugeliez
Childless (adv): They are childless: ne deu bugel ébéd dezo.
Children (n): My wife brought two children into the world: daou vugel a hanas va gwreg.
God blessed them with children: Doué e-noa benniget o dimezi dre zigas bugale dezo.
Chill (n):yenijenn (f)
A chill: eur barr arwez - eur barr riou.
To catch a chill: paka riou.

The welcome chill of the water : Fresker madelezuz an dour.
 Chilly (adv): It's chilly today:yen sklas eo hirio.
 Chime (n): brimbalerez (m).
 Ring the chime: brimbalad - bolea.
 Chimney (n): siminal (f).
 Chimney-piece: mantell ar siminal.
 Chimney-sweep: skarzer - siminaliou - rinser -siminaliou (m)
 Chimpanzee (n): chimpaze (n).
 Chin (n): elgez (f).
 A fat man with a double chin: eur pez den teo e zaou elgez.
 China (n): faout - frailh (m).
 Chink (v t - i): dañsal - brimbalad - boudinella - gobedi.
 Chip (n): (wood) skolpenn - ou (f) - boulh (m).
 A chip of wood: eun tamm koad.
 Hi has made his chip: echu eo gantañ.
 She is chip off the old block: merh he mamm eo katell - diwar logod ne vez ket a raz.
 Chiro/podist (n): ficher-treid (m).
 Chirrup (tv): richana.
 Chirp (tv): richana.
 Chirp (n): richan (m).
 Chirp (tv): piwikad (birds).
 Chisel (n): Cold chisel - kizell yen (f)
 Chive (n): kraksivolez (m).
 Chock (tv): bloda - skora - skourji.
 Chocked up: leun kouch.
 Chock (n): blod - ou (m) - kal - ou (m).
 Choche (tv): To choche down one's tears: lonka an daelou.
 Chocolate (n): chokolad (m).
 Chock a block: The place was chock a block: leun kouch e oa ar blasenn.
 Choice (n): dibab (m) - choaz (m) - dilenn (m).
 Take your choice: Deoh da zibab.
 Choice (adj): euz an dibab.
 Once the choice was made: greet ar votadeg.
 To marry someone of their own choice: dimezi d'ar c'hoant an-unan.
 Choir (n): laz kana (m).
 Choir - boy (n): kurust - ed (m) - masikod - ed (m).
 Choke (tv): mouga.
 Choke-weed (n): lost houarn (m).
 Cholera (n): kolera (m).
 Choose (tv): choaz - dibab - dilenn.
 Choosy (adj): diêz.
 Chop (tv): skejañ - pismiga.
 Go and chop some wood for me: kerz da zrailla eun tamm keuneud din.
 To chop down a tree: diskar eur wezenn.
 Chopper (n): kontell - visa (f).
 Choral (n) (adj): Choral society: laz kana.
 Chord (n): kendon - iou (m).
 Chore (n): labour pemdezieg.
 A chore of great importance: eur pez krogad labour:

Chow (n): soubenn (f).
Christ (n): Krist (m).
Christen (tv): badezi
Christian (n): Kristen - ien (m) - Kristenez - ed (f).
Christmas (n): Nedeleg (m).
Father christmas: Tad Nedeleg.
Christmas-tree: sapin Nedeleg.
Merry christmas: Nedeleg laouen.
Christmas Eve: derhent deiz Nedeleg.
Chronic (adj): paduz.
Chronicle (n): danevelladur (m).
Chronicle (tv): danevelli.
Chrysanthemum: bokedou an oll zent - bougenneg.
Chuck (tv): Chuck it!: trawalh!
Chuckle (n): kloch (m) - rinkin - ou (m) - risign - ou (m) - skrign - ou (m).
Chuckle (tv): skrignal - risignal.
Chum (n): kamalad - ed (f).
Chump (n): penn-skod (m)
Off one's chump: e belbi.
Chunk (n): jelkenn (f) (of bread).
A chunk of bread: eun tamm braz a vara.
A chunk of wood: eun tamm braz a goad.
Church (n): Iliz - iou (f)
To be churched: ober eun eured kristen.
Church tower: tour iliz.
Church-yard: bered - ou (f).
The precepts of the church: gourhemennou an iliz.
Churn (n): ribod - ou (m)
Churn (tv): ribotad.
Churlish (adj): grignouz - tagnouz.
Chute (n): ruzerez - ou (f).
Cicada (n): grilhig - gwez (m).
Cicatrice (n): kleizenn (f)
Cider (n): chistr (m).
Cider-press: gwaskell (f).
Cider apple: aval-chistr.
Cigar (n): segalenn - ou (f).
Cigarette (n): sigaretenn (sing).
Cigarette fiend: butuner touet - fri butun.
Cinch: That ' s a cinch: ken êz ha tra.
Cinder (n): glaouenn - ou (f).
Cinnamon (n): kanell (m).
Circle (n): kelh - iou (m).
Vicious circle: Kelh-bah - Kelh brein - Kelh red.
To try to square te circle: klask pemp troad d'ar maout.
He speaks in circles: tro a lak en e gomzou.
Circuit (n): The ti gwenn circuit: tro an ti-gwenn.
Circular (adj): kelhieg.
Circumcise (tv): To circumcise the little boys: amdroha ar baotredigou.
Circumference (n): kelh - iou (f) - kelhenn - ou (f) - kelhienn - ou (f).

Circumstance (n): According to the circumstances: diouz an digouez e vez red ober.
Trying circumstance: eur blegenn louz.
With great circumstance: war an ton braz.
Circus (n): sirk - ou (m).
Cirque (n): sirk - ou (m).
Cisland a-skiz.
Cistern (n): puñs - ou glao (m).
Citadel (n): kreñvleh - ker (m).
Citation (n): aroud - ou (m) - aroudenn - ou (f) - (jur): galvadenn - ou (f).
Citizen (n): sitoïen - ed (m) - sitoïenez - ed (f)
City (n): kêr - iou (f)
City-Hall: ti-kêr
A city civil servant: eun den a garg euz kêr.
Civic (adj): koededel.
Civil (adj): The american civil war: brezel an - diabarz - disranna e bro Amerika.
Civilisation (n): sevenadur (m).
The civilisation of the soil: ar sevedadurez kouer.
Pre-industrial civilisation: ar sevenadurez rag-ijinerezel.
A civilisation gone with the wind: eur sevenadur eet da get.
Civility (n): sevender (m).
Civilize (tv): sevenaad.
Clacke (v): So, the hen are clacking already?: neuze gand ar flip hag ar flap emaoñ dija?
Claim (n): klemm - ou (m).
To lay claim to: sevel klemm.
Clam (n): kokezenn (f) - pelurenn (f) - frigerezh (f).
Clam (tv): To be a clam: chom mud evel eur pesk.
(n): hopadeg (f) - hopadenn (f) - ou - ar vouez a lavar.
Clamber (tv): skeulia - skeuliata.
Clamber down: difaragoella.
Clammy (adj): gleb - leiz - dourennet.
Clamour (n): garmadeg (f) - youhadeg (f).
Clamour (tv): To clamour for something: goulenn a-gri-forz.
Clamorous (adj): trouzuz.
Clamp (n): krap - ou (m).
Clamp (tv): krapa.
Clan (n): klan - ou (m) - koskoriad - ou (f).
Clandestine (adj): kachet - kuz.
Clang (tv): tregerni - kornal - dasseni - skiltra.
Clank (tv): stirlinkad.
Clap (tv): stlakadenn - ou (f).
Clap your hands!: stlakit ho taouarn.
To clap the doors: stropañ an doriou.
Clap-trap: prezegenn - ou (f).
Claret (n): gwin Bourdell (n).
Clarinet (n): klerinetezenn (f) - klarinetenn (f) - treujenn gaol (f).
Clarity (n): sklerijenn (f).
Clash (tv): steki (ouz) - mond a-benn (e) - mond a-stok (ouz) - bountab.
Our opinions clash on this point: n'eo ket heñvel or menozioù war ar poent-se.
Class (n): renk - ou (f) (workers) - klass - ou (m) (Soldiers).

The upper classes: tud a renk uhel.

We have a class at 8: eur gentel on-eus da 8 eur.

To attend a class: beza er skol.

Classes would begin at eight in the morning: staga a reer gand ar hlas da eiz eur ar mintin.

Class-room: klass - ou (m).

Class (tv): renka - ruma.

Classic (adj): klasel.

Classification (n): renkidigez (f).

Clatter (n):ourni (f) - strap (m).

The clatter of an old car: koz trouz eur strakell.

The bicycle dropped with a clatter on the floor: ar marh-houarn a gouezas war al leur evel eur sahad loaiou.

Clause (n): diviz - ou (m).

Clavicle (n): trebez ar gouzoug (m).

Clavichord (n): krav - kerdin (m).

Claw (n) (bird of prey): skilf - ou (m).

To get one's claws on somebody - something: lakaad kraban war unan bennag - unan bennag.

The cat attacked the dog with open claws: ar haz a yeas d'ar hi e skilfou dispak.

All clawed up: ready to pounce claws out: an ivinou d'al lêz.

To draw in its claw: ober pao bizig.

Clawdler (n): lostenn (f) - chachenn (f).

Clay (n): pri-prad

Potter's clay: douar prieg (m).

Clean (adj): naet - dilastez.

The house is clean as a pin: dilastez ha diboultrenn eo an ti.

A clean towel: eun torch naet.

Show a clean pair of heels: sach a skasou gand.

Clean (tv): naetead - dilasteza - torc'ha.

Clean your mouth: torch da henou.

Clean paper: paper gwenn kann.

The land cleaning: difraostadeg.

To clean the room: kempenn ar gambr.

To make a clean breast of it: dizamma ar zah.

Cleanse (tv): glanaag- glana - digontammi.

Clear (adj): sklaer - lugernuz (light) - fraez (noise).

It's crystal clear: sklaer eo evel lagad eun naer.

As clear as daylight: Ken sklaer ha lagad eun naer:

As clear as the sun at noonday: ken sklaer ha lagad eur pesk - eun naer.

A meticulous and clear man: Eun den pismiger a-walh.

Clear the way, please: Sachit ho skasou alese mar-plij.

The first thing to do is to get all the facts clear : An dra genta d'ober eo lakaad peb tra

en e blas.

Clear-sighted: spiswel.

Then I could see him clearly: Bremañ e welan anezañ frêz.

Clear (tv): Clear out: skarz alese.

Let's clear out of there: sachom or skasou alese.

Clear out for action: kabal d'ar soudarded - prez war an oll evid an emgann.

Clear the table: dihub an daol.
 For three clear days: tri dervez penn da benn.
 To clear off with bag and baggage: nompaz chom da hedal ar hement all.
 To clear the table: Ramasss an traou - distalia an daol.
 To clear out: diatredi.
 To clear off (comm): gwerza war ziskont.
 To clear up: renka.
 To clear a plot: diskoulma eur gudenn.
 To clear out a patient's bowels: spurja eun den klañv dre an a-dreñv gand eur gerzenn.
 To clear (table): distalia - dihubi.
 Clearance (n): diliammerez (m) - digoradur (m) - dihabuberez (m).
 Clearing (n): sklaeraenn - ou (f) - spanaenn - ou (f) (weather) - digoradur (way).
 Clearness (n): sklerijenn (f) (brightness) - bouilded (water) - spisted (mind).
 Cleavage (n): disraneg (f).
 Cleave (vi - t): faouta.
 In a cleft stick: er zach diwezañ.
 Clemency (n): trugarezusted (f) - digristed (f).
 Clement (adj): trugarezusz - dihrevuz.
 Clench (tv): paka peg (e) - lakaad ar hrabanou (war).
 Clergy (n): kloer (pl) - beleien (pl).
 Clergyman (n): den a iliz (m).
 Clerical (adj): koerel - euz tu ar veleien.
 Clerk of the work (n): pennlabour - ien (m).
 Clever (adj): speredeg - lemm a spered.
 He was clever that kid: eur paotr fin e oa ar paotrig-se.
 You are so clever at that sort of thing: Ken donezet kaer oh war an traou-ze.
 Clew (n): polotenn - ou (f).
 Cliché (n): (fig) penn braz (m).
 Click (n): kliked (m).
 Click (tv): stirlinkatd.
 Cliff (n): Thevenn - ou (m)
 Cliff-road: rizenn - ou (f)
 Climate (n): temz amzer
 Unhealthy climate: Amzer glañvuz.
 Climax (n): beg - ou (m) - lein (m) - barr (m) - blein (m)
 Climb (tv): pignad
 Ivonig climbs the ladder: Ivonig a bign er skeul.
 Climb down: diskenn.
 She finally climbed down and accepted our decision: plega a reas a-benn ar fin hag e sentas ouzom.
 Climb up there: Pignit el lez.
 Climb down (tv): dic'hwezañ.
 Climber (n): Alpaer - ien (m)
 Climbing (n): pignidigez (f) - kraperez (f)
 Cling (tv): To cling to custom: derhel d'ar gizioù koz
 I cling to the family motto: derhel a ran da ger stur ar familh.
 This hat doesn't cling to the head: an tok-mañ ne zalc'h ket ouz ar penn.
 Those clothes didn't cling to the body: an dilladou-ze ne zalhent ket ouz ar horv.
 Clinic (n): ti-yehed (m)

Clink (m): stirlink (m).
Clink (tv): stirlinkad.
Clink glasses: steki gwerr - trinka.
Clinker (n): haoh - houarn (m).
Clip (n): gevel (f)
To go a good clip: mond tiz gand.
Clip (tv): touza.
Cliper (n): touzerez (f) - ed.
Clippings: pennadou kelaouennou.
Clique (n): kavailhad (m)
Cloak (n): mantell - mantilli (f).
Cloak-room: gwiskva (m).
An old, tattered cloak. eur hoz chupenn eet e pillou.
Cloak (tv): golei.
Clock (n): horolaj (m).
A standing clock: eun horolaj war bao.
The mass is at eight o'clock: da eiz eur ema an oferenn.
The clock is fast: abred ema an horolaj - abredi a ra an horolaj.
At two o'clock: da ziv eur.
Clock (tv): euria - euri.
Clock-maker (n): horolajer - ien (m).
Clockwise (n): Turn clockwise: trei a-du gand an heol.
Clod (n): moudenn - ou (f) - klochenn (f) (pl): klochad - torpezenn - ou (f)
Clod hoppe: stanka - karga.
Clog (n): botez koad (f) - botou-koad.
Cloister (n): kloastr (m).
Close (tv): serri - prena.
They closed down the factory last year: alhwez al labouradeg a oa bet lakeet dindan an nor warlene.
Close (adj): tost.
A close study: eur studiadenn hirbrederiet.
A problem close to my heart: eur gudenn hag a zo tost d'am halon.
My mother was close to end: em hichenning edo va mamm.
Close to the window: e-kichenn ar prenest.
To keep close: chom kuzet.
The closest neighbor: an amezeg tostañ - paotr an ti-all.
Close (tv): To be closed into the school: beza dalhet er skol.
Closet (n): pres (m).
Closure (n): klozadur - iou (m).
Clot (n): kouledenn - ou (f) - pouloudenn - ou (f).
Clot (tv): sonna - pouloudenna - (blood) - kaouledi - kaledi - (milk).
Cloth (n): mezer (m) - torchouer (m) (for cleaning).
Table cloth: doubier (f).
To lay the cloth: stalia an daol.
He was not cut from the cloth as the worker : ne oa ket euz ar memez danvez hag ar micherour:
Clothes (n): gwiskamant - ou (m) - dillad - ou (m).
The country people in their beautiful clothes: tud ar vro en o dillad kran.
Put your clothes on: lak da zillad.
Take your clothes off: tenn da zillad.

To put on one's best clothes: mond war ar pegement - gwiska botou Pariz.
Clothes-brush: broust dillad (f).
Clothe (tv): John was clothed with camel's hair: Yann a oa gwisket gand dillad reun kañval.
Clothes peg (n): ar gwask - ou (m).
Clothier (n): mezerer (m).
Cloud (n): koumoul (coll) - goabr (coll).
She is always in the clouds: Honnez a vez atao he fenn war he forh.
Cloud - burst (n): barrad - ou - glao (m).
Cloudless (adj): digoumoul.
There is a cloudless sky today: gwall zispak eo an heol hirio - dispaket eo an amzer hirio.
Clout (n): torchouer (m).
Clove (n): Clove of garlic: penn-kignenn (m).
Clover (n): To be like a pig in clover: beza evel eur haz o tomma e-kichenn an tan.
Clown (n): Klown - ed (m) - den meularjezou (m).
Cloy (tv): gwalha - kaoud ar gwalh - bouneahi - ratouza.
Club (n):
In the club: dougerez.
Clubber (n): All one's clubber: ar jeu da heul.
Club-foot (n): troad pok (n).
Cluck (tv): klohan - sklokal.
Clump (n): bod - ou (m) (trees) - kuchenn - ou (f) - toufad - ou (m) - bouchad - ou (m) - toupenn - ou (f).
Clumsy (adj): amparfal - diampart.
Cluster (n): boked - ou (flowers).
Cluster (v t - i): boda.
Clutch (n): kraban - ou (f) - skilf - ou (m).
To fall into someone's clutches: Koueza e krabanou unan bennag.
Clutter (tv): ahubi - stanka.
Coach (n): karroñs - ou (m) - (Aut) otokar - iou (m).
Coach - builder (n): karroñser - ien (m).
Coachman (n): kaser - ien kezeg (m).
Coagulate (vt - l): sonna - pouloudenna - kaouledi.
Coal (n): glaou (m).
To haul someone over the coals: ober eun hej da unan bennag - lakaad kri war unan bennag - kanna e roched da unan bennag - lavaroud e begement da unan bennag.
Live coals: glaou beo.
Coal dust: poultr glaou.
Coal man: glaouer - ien (m).
Coal-mine: mengleuz - iou (f).
Coal (tv): To coal up: karga ar bouzellou - en em garga beteg ar skoulm.
Coalition (n): kengevredad - ou (f).
Coal miner (n): mengleuzier - ien (m).
Coal pit (n): mengleuz - iou (f).
Coarse (adj): garo - dizoare - dizeread.
Coarseness (n): garved (f) - dizereadegez (f).
Coarse salt (n): holen gros (m).
Coase (tv): moummouna.

Coast (n): aod (m) - ou.
From coast to coast: euz eur mor d'egile.
Coast (tv): aocha - ribla aochou.
Coaster (n): ribler aochou (m).
Coast of mail (n): sae-vailleg (f) - saeou-mailleg.
Coat (n): porpant (m).
A coat of paint: eur gwiskad liou.
Coat of mail: sae vailleg.
Coat of arms: ardameziou.
To lace someone's coat: planta kaol gand unan bennag.
To turn one's coat: chench tu d'ar - roched - grampouezenn.
To cut one's coat to suit/according to one's cloth: Ober ar hornad diouz ar butun - ober tan diouz ar heneud.
Coat-hanger (n): gwareg (f).
Coating (n): indu (m).
Coax (tv): moummouna - kaeziga.
Coaxing manners: ober pao bisig.
Cobalt (n): kobalt (m).
Cobble (n): bili (coll).
Cobble (tv): paveza - meina.
Cobble (tv): trikamardi.
Cobbler (n): kereour - ien (m).
Cobra (n): kobra - ed (m).
Cobweb (n): gwiad - kevnid (m).
Cocaine (n): kokaïn (m).
Coca-cola (n): koka kola (m).
Cock (n): killog (m).
The sharpest cock of the village: An dilua killog parrez.
I cannot believe that cock - and bull story: n'on ket evid lonka eur seurt konchenn.
All cock a-hoop: lorhuz evel kaoh en eur baner.
To talk cock: dekonni.
Cock-a-doodle - oo!: Kokokokogog!
Cock (tv): To cock one 's eyes: ober lagad mignon (da)
Cockade (n): kokardenn - ou (f).
Cockle (n): alaban (m).
Cockpit (n): koban - ou (m) - koban ar vag (ship) - piked - ou (m) - bitakl - ou (m).
Cockroach (n): c'hwil du (m).
Cocksomb (n): kribenn - ou (f).
Cocksure inexperienced youngster: fri brein (m).
Cocktail (n): kejej - ou (m).
Cocoa (n): kakao (m).
Cocoon (n): gronnad - ou (m).
Cod (n): moruenn - ed (f).
Cod-liver-oil: eoul moruenn.
Coddle (tv): To coddle someone: kaeziga.
Codify (tv): lezennad.
Code (n): lezennaoueg - ou (f).
Unwritten code: lezennadur diskrid.
Coefficient (n): gweziader - iou (m);
Coerce (tv): redia.

Coercion (n): rediez (f).
Coexist (tv): kenveza - kenveva.
Coexistence (n): kenvuhez - iou (f) - kenvezañs (f).
Coffee (n): kafe (m).
Black coffee: Kafe du.
White coffee: kafe lêz.
Coffee mill (n): milin - ou - gafe (f).
Coffee-pot (n): pod - ou kafe (m) - gwrek (m).
Coffer (n): koufr - ou (m).
Coffin (n): arched - ou (m).
Cog (n): biz - ied (m).
Cog-wheel: angrenach - ou (m).
Cogitate (tv): prederia.
Cognizance (n): anaoudegz (f).
Cohabit (tv): kenanneza.
Coherent (adj): kenstag - lojik.
Cohesion (n): standillon (m).
Coil (n): roll - ou (m).
Coil (tv): kammigella - gwidila - troidella - kildrei - kildroenni.
To coil oneself: en em zoucha.
Coil up (tv): To coil up: en em lakaad er rodellou (snakes).
Coiled up: er rodellou.
Coin (n): pez - iou moneiz (m).
To pat someone back in his own coin: kas an dorz d'ar gêr.
Coin (tv): To coin: skei moneiz.
Coin money: ober arhant war an oaled.
Coincide (tv): kende gouezoud - kenglota.
Coincidence (n): kendarvoud - ou (m).
Coke (n): glaou - kok (m).
Colander (n): sil - ou (m).
Cold (adj): yen
To feel the cold: beza gwag ouz ar yenijenn - beza tener ouz ar riou.
I am cold: ar riou a zo krog ennon - riou am-eus.
I am not cold: n'am-eus ket a riou.
I caught a bad cold: eur zifern spontuz am-eus paket.
He never feels the cold: ar riou, morse, ne berhenn anezañ.
It was as cold as it could be: yen e oa ken e oa yen.
Cold blood: difrom.
She would not be cold: ne vo ket yen dezi.
Cold (n): To feel the cold penetrating right to the marrow: santoud ar yenijenn en em sila beteg mel an eskern.
To be cold: beza gand ar riou - kaoud riou.
To be left out in the cold: beza lezet er-mêz euz an afer.
To be in the cold: beza war ar charre.
To put up with the cold: padoud gand ar riou.
To protect oneself from the cold: En em zifenn ouz ar yenijenn.
One cannot be out in the cold all the time: ne heller ket beza atao war ar charre - ouz ar stern.
Cold in the head: pennad (m).
Icy cold: Yen sklass.

The weather hadn't yet turned cold: n'eo ket yen c'hoaz an amzer:
He began to feel cold: staget e oa ar riou da baka krog ennañ.
Cold (tv): To cold shoulder someone: beza yennet ouz unan bennag.
Collaborate (tv): kenlabourad (gand).
Collaboration (n): kenlabour - iou (m).
Collapse (tv): dizaha - koueza er poull.
Collapse (n): dizahadur - iou (m) - freuzadur - iou (m).
Collar (n): gouzoug (m).
Sailor collars: Kolierou martolod.
To be once more in collar: staga ganti en-dro.
To grasp by the collar: kregiñ er c'holier
Collar-bone (n): trebez ar gouzoug (m)
Colleague (n): kenvreur (m) - kenezel - ed (m).
Collect (tv): dastum - boda - kestal.
Collect no more than is appointed to you: na rit netra euz an tu all d'ar pezh a zo merket deoh.
To collect materials - documents: klask sklerijenn.
Collection (n): dastumad - ou (m).
To take up the collection: kestal - ober ar hest.
A few collections of hymns: eun dastumadenn gantikou bennag.
Collective (adj): stroll - strollel.
Collector (n): dastumer - ien (m).
College (n): skol - iou uhel (f) - skol - iou eil derez (f).
Collide (tv): steki gand.
To collide with someone: mond a-benn an eil en egile.
Collier (n): mengleuzier - ien (m.)
Colliery (n): glaoueg - ou (f).
Collision (n): kenstok - ou (m).
Collocutor (n): kenbrezeger - ien (m).
Colloquy (n): diviz - ou (m) - emziviz - ou (m).
Colon (n) (med): kolon - ou (m).
Colonel (n): koronal - ed (m).
Colonization (n): trevannederz (f).
Colonize (tv): trevadenni.
Colony (n): trevadenn - ou (f).
Colossal (adj): ramzel.
Colour (n): liou - iou (m).
To lose colour: disliva.
A colour film: eur film a liou.
Be off colour: nompaz beza er - bleud - butun.
Colour - Blind: daltonegezer.
It was difficult to see the colour of her money: diêz e oa gweled liou heh arhant.
Coloured people: tud krohennet du - melen-ruz.
Colourless (adj): disliou.
Colt (n): ebeul (m) - ebeulez (f).
The little colt: ar shempig.
Column (n): kolonenn - ou (f).
Spinal column: livenn gein.
To break out of column: divotezi.
Columnist (n): kazetenner - ien (m).

Coma (n): gourhun.
In a coma: war an talar diwezañ.
Comb (n): krib - ou (f).
Curved comb: krib kamm.
Run a comb through one's hair: ober eun tamm kempenn d'ar bleo.
Comb (tv): kriba.
To comb one's hair carefully: kriba piz ar bleo.
Combat (n): stourmad - ou (m) - emgann - ou - kad - ou (f).
Combat (tv): stourm - en em ganna.
Combatant (n): stourmer - ien (m) - kadour - ien (m).
Combination (n): kenaozadur - iou (m) - kengejadur - iou (m) - steuñvenn (f).
Combine (tv): kenaoza.
Combine-harvester (n): mederez - dornerez (f).
Combustible (n): danvez - iou - tan (m).
Combustible (adj): loskuz - Devuz.
Combustion (n): devidigez - iou (f).
Internal combustion engine: klefusker dre dan (m).
Come (tv): Hast afo.
Come on them: beh 'ta.
Come back: deus en-dro.
Come and go: mond ha dond.
Come now!: ahanta!
To come clattering down: koueza a-benn bouzell.
Where do you come from?: euz peleh emaoñ o tond?
My dreams have come true: va huñvreou a zo deuet da wir.
He is as jealous as they come: jalous eo evel eur hi.
In the years to come: er bloaveziou da zond.
That old issue came up again during our conversation: ar ranelerez koz a zeuas en-dro war c'horre er gaozeadenn.
She came up to him: war eeun e tostaas hi outañ.
Comedian (n): komedian - ed (m) - fent c'hoarier (m).
Comedy (n): komedienn - ou (f) - fent c'hoari (m) - farsadenn - ou (f).
Comer (n): To all comers: da Ber, da Baol ha da Vari Vadalen.
Comet (n): steredenn losteg (f)
Comfort (n): aezamant - ou (m) - (fig) kennerz - frealz.
Comfortable (adj): êz.
He is comfortably off: en e êz ema.
We can live comfortably on my salary: druz a-walh eo ar geusteuenn diwar va fae.
They are comfortable: kreñv a-walh eo an traou ganto.
Comfortabler (n): frealzer (m).
Comic (adj): fentuz - c'hoarzuz.
Comma (n): virgulenn - ou (f).
Command (tv): gourhemenn.
Command (n): To be in command of: beza e penn euz eun dra bennag.
Commandant (n): komandant - ed (m).
Commandment: The ten commandments: gourhemennou Doué.
Transgress the commandments of God: terri gourhemennou Doué.
The most important commandments: ar penna gourhemennou. To break one of God's Ten Commandments: Mond dreist unan euz deg gourhemenn Doué.
Commemorate (tv): eñvora.

Commemoration (n): eñvoradur - iou (m) - an deveziou enor.
Commence (v t. l): staga (gand) - kregi (gand) - komañsi - deraoui.
Commencement (n): derou (m) - penn kentañ.
Commend (tv): erbedi - meuli.
Commendation (n): meuleudi - ou (m).
Comment (n): addispleg - ou (m) - addiviz - ou (m).
Comment (tv): addisplega - sklaeraad - sklerijenna.
Commentator (n): addispleger (m) - addivizour (m).
Commerce (n): kenwerz - koñverz (m)..
Commiserate (tv): To commiserate with someone: truantal da unan bennag.
Commissary (n): komiser - ed (m).
Commission (n): dileuriadur - iou (m).
Commissioned (adj): aotret.
Commit (tv): fizioud.
Commit to memory: deski dre eñvor
Commit suicide: en em lazañ - en em zistruja - (Jur): karharia.
Every word he pronounced committed him: engoustlet e oa gand pep ger distaget.
Committee (n): komite - ou (m).
Commodious (adj): ehon
Commodity (n): marhadourez - iou (f).
Common (adj): boutin.
The common market: ar marhad komun.
Common people: ar bobl - ar werin.
The commom folks: Tud euz ar chatal boutin.
In common: e boutin.
Out of the common: dreist ordinal.
Common-land (n): glizen - ou (m).
They had a large number of friends in common: Mignoned e-leiz o-doa e boutin.
Commotion (n): todilon - tousmah - safar - cholori (m) - tourni (f).
Communal (adj): kumunel.
Communauty (n): The teaching communauty: strollad ar gelennerien.
Commune (tv): beza a-unan (gand).
Communicant (n) (rel): sakramantad (m).
Communicate (tv) (rel): sakramanti.
Communicative (adj): peguz.
Communication (n): kenere (m) - darempred (m) - kemenn (m).
No communication was possible: ne oa darempred ébéd.
Communion (n): kenunvaniez (f).
Communion (relig): First communion: pask kentañ.
Until their first communion: beteg o fask kentañ
Communism (n): komunouriez (f).
Communist (n): komunour (m).
Community (n): kevridigez (f) - kumuniefz (f).
Commutation (n): kemm - ou (m).
Commute (tv): skañvaad.
Compact (adj): stank.
Compact (tv): chouka.
Compact (n): kontrad - ou (m) - kenfeur - iou (m) - emgleo - ou (m).
Companion (m): keneil - ed (m) - kenseurt - ed (m).
Companionship: kevredad - ou (m).

Company (n): A considerable company of people: eur bern tud.
To keep - bear someone company: ober eur hornedad da unan bennag.
To greet the company present: saludi an oll a zo aze.
Part compaigny with: kimiadiñ (diouz).
Ship's company: lestrad tud.
Compare (tv): kenveria (with, gand) - lakaad e kemm.
He cannot compare with his brother: n' eo ken embreget hag e vreur.
Compare (n): keñveriadur - iou (m).
Beyond compare: dispar.
His beauty is beyond compare: e-keñver ar vraventez n'eus den ouzpenn dezañ.
Comparison (n): keñveriadur (m).
Compartment (n): kombod - ou (m).
Compass (n): Compass-card: ar pevar avel.
The mariner's compass: ar rod.
Compassion (n): kendruez (f).
He had compassion on them: truez a gemeras outo.
You have no compassion on my poor nerves. N' hoh-eus ket truez ouz va nervennou.
Out of compassion: dre druez.
Compatible (adj): kenglotuz.
Compatriot (n): kenvroad - idi (m) - kenvroadez - ed (f) - paotred va bro.
Compel (tv): redia.
Compensate (tv): kempoueza - digoll - dihaoui.
Compensation (n): kempouezadur - iou (m) - digoll - dihaou (fig).
Compère (n): komper (m).
Compete (tv): kenstrivañ - konkouri.
Competence (n): goustoni (f) - (jur): beli.
Competent (adj): Competent person: eun den hag a oar - eun den avizet mad.
Competition (n): kevezerez - kenstriverez (m) - kenstrivadeg - ou (f).
Compile (tv): kendastum.
Complain (tv): To complain: sevel klemm.
To complain about the weather: klemm euz an amzer.
To complain of someone: ober gourhemennou unan bennag.
What are you complaining about then?: diwar-benn petra emaoñ o klemm neuze?
Lodge a complain against: sevel klemm ouz.
No one never complained: n'eus netra da glemm.
She never ceased complaining: ne zihane ket da glemm.
Complaint (n): A letter of complaint: eul lizer klemm (m).
To lodge a complaint against: sevel klemm ouz.
Complaisant (adj): servijuz.
Complement (n): divankenn, renadenn - ou (f).
Complete (adj): klok-echu.
Complete (tv): echui (gand) - peurechui.
To complete one's training on the job: Echui da zeski ar vicher dre forz ober:
Completely: He 's completely drunk: Hennez a zo leun e goko.
Completeness (n): leunded (f) - leunder (m).
Complexion (n): liou - iou (m) (fig): doare.
Complexity (n): liesegez (f).
Compliance (n): sentidigez (f).
Compliant (adj): sentuz.

Complicated: Complicated wiles: an troiou pleg.
 Grown ups are complicated creatures: Tud an oad a zo diêz o doare.
 Complicity (n): There was a complicity between them: eur seurt unvaniez a oa etrezo.
 Compliment (n): gourhemennou (pl).
 With our compliments: gand or gwella gourhemennou.
 To pay someone compliments: ober ar gourhemennou da unan bennag.
 Complimentary (adj): meuluz.
 Comply (tv): senti (ouz).
 Compose (tv) (music): sevel eun ton.
 Compose yourself: chom sioul.
 Composed (adj): sioul.
 Compound (n): Compound interest: ar mad diwar ar mad.
 Compound (tv): meska.
 Comprehend (tv): komprenn.
 Comprehensible (adj): meizuz - meizaduz.
 Comprehension (n): meizerez (m).
 Compress (tv): gwaska.
 Compress (n): (med) lienenn-houli (f).
 Compression (n): gwaskadur - iou (m)
 Compromise (n): treuzvarhad - ou (m).
 There is no way that this project can be launched unless there is compromise on all sides: N'eus ket tu da lakaad an dra-ze da vond da wir nemed ma vefe eun emgleo etre an oll dud.
 Compromise (tv): lakaad en arvar - lakaad da goll ar brud.
 Comptroller (n): kontrollor - ien (f).
 Compulsion (n): rediez (f)
 Compulsory (adj): endalhuz.
 Compute (tv): jedi.
 Computer (n): kempoeller (m) ou.
 Comrade (n): kamalad - ed (m).
 Con (over) (tv): deski dre eñvor.
 Concave (adj): kleuz.
 Conceal (tv): kuzad.
 Concealment (n): Kuzerez - touellerez - skoacherez (m).
 Concede (tv): degemer - anzañ - aoten (grant).
 Conceit (n): fouge (m).
 Conceited (adj): fougeuz.
 Conceivable (adj): empennuz - empennaduz.
 Conceive (tv): engehenta - (tv): empenna
 Concentrate (tv): kreizenni - kengreizenni.
 Concentration (n): kreizennerzef - kreiznnadur - kengreizennerzef - Keingreizennadur (m).
 Concentration-camp: pez kamp dastum.
 Concentric (adj): kengreizenneg.
 Concept (n): menoziad - ou (f).
 Conception (n): engehentadur - iou (m) - empennad - ou (m)
 Concern (n): darempred - ou (m)
 It 's no concern of mine: an dra-ze ne zell ket ouzin.
 Food is the main concern of the poor people: E chal ema ar re baour gand ar boued.

Concern (tv): As far as I am concerned: evid ar pez a zell ouzin.
Concern (n): The concern of the teachers: kenta pal ar gelennerien.
Concert (n): sonadeg - ou (f).
In concert: a-unvouez - oll assemblez.
In concert with: a-gevred (gand).
She held a concert: sonadeg a oa ganti.
(But: A concert was held: sonadeg a oa ganti.
Conciliate (tv): unvani.
Conciliation (n): unvanidigez - ou (f) - unvanadur - iou (m).
Conciliation magistrate: barnar a beoh.
Concise (adj): fraez ha berr.
Conclude (tv): kloza - sina (affer).
Conclusion (n): klozadur - iou (m) - sinadeur - iou (m).
Conclusive (adj): anatauz.
Concoct (tv): farda (boued).
Concoction (n): meskaj - ou (m).
Concord (n): kenunvaniez - ou (f).
Condition (n): doare - ou (m) - renk - ou (f) - diviz - ou (m).
On condition: en diviz.
On condition that: gand ober.
People of good condition: tud a renk izel.
To be in bad condition: beza arru fall.
Conditional (adj): diwar ziviz.
Conditional (n): doare-divizoud.
Condole (tv): rei ar gourc'hemennou a gengañv.
Condolence (n): gourc'hemennou a gengañv.
Conduce (tv): kenober - harpa.
Conducive (adj): a-du (gand).
Conduct (n): renadur - iou (m) - bleniadur - iou (m) - buhezegez (f).
Conduct (tv): blenia (car).
Conductor (n): rener - ien (m).
Conduit (n): kan - ou (m) - korzenniadur - ou (m) - kanoliadur - ou (m).
Cone (n): krennbikern - ou (m).
Coney (n): konikl - ed (m).
Confection (n): sukraj (m).
Confectioner (n): konfiser (m).
Confectionery (n): konfizerez - ou (m)- f).
Confederacy (n): kengevredad - ou (m).
Confer (tv): emguzulia.
Conference (n): kuzuliadeg - ou (f) - displegadenn - ou (f).
Confess (tv): kovez - anzao.
I confess I was wrong: er gaou edon evid doare.
To confess one's sins: mond da govez.
Confession (n): kofez - kofezadur (relij) - kredenn - ou (f) - anzavadenn - ou (f).
Confessional (n): kador - iou - gofez (f).
Confessor (n): Kofesour (m)
Confidant (n): keneil - ed kuzul (m).
Confid (tv): fiizioud (e).
Confidence (n): fiziañs (f).
I have total confidence in you: va oll fiziañs a zo ennout.

She lacks self confidence: ar fiziañs a ra diouer dezi.

I have not the slightest confidence that will work: n'am-eus ket eur vogedenn fiziañs en taol-se.

Confident (adj): fizius

Confidential (adj): da vired kuz

Confident (adj): We are confident that will succeed in the end: sur omp e teuio a-benn a-benn ar fin.

Confid-man (n): c'hwiblaer (m).

Confine (tv): enka.

To be confined: gwilioudi.

Confinement (n): bahadur - iou (m).

Solitary confinement: bahidigerz (f).

Confirm (tv): kadarnnad.

Confirmation (rel): kouzoumenn (f) - koñfirmasion (m).

Confiscate (tv): raska - raski - diberhenna.

Conflagration (n): entanadur - iou (m)

Conflict (n): stourm - ou - diemgleo - Iou (m).

Conform (tv): ober hervez - diouz.

Conform (adj): heñvel ouz - hervez.

Conformation (n): stummadur - iou (m) - neuziadur - iou (m) - korfadur - iou (m).

Confound (tv): droukveska - kammgemer - divarha - saouzani.

Confounded (adj): sakr - nevet.

Confront (tv): keñveria - lakaad a-dal - derhel penn ouz.

Confuse (tv): rouestla - luzia - fuilha.

I am getting all confused: Me a zo badouet oll va fenn.

Get confused: beza strafuillet.

Confusion (n): abafder - displannder - mesk (disorder): dizurz (m).

All Brest was in confusion: birvilh a oa e ker Vrest.

Confutation (n): diarbennadur - iou (n).

Confute (tv): diarbenn.

Congeeal (tv): skorna.

(tv) (blood): sonna - kaouledi.

Congenial (adj): deread.

Congenital: a-ouenn

Congenital lameness: droug a-ouenn.

Congest (tv): skaoduri - re karga.

Congested (adj): stambouhet.

Congestion (n): taol - iou - gwad (m) - skoadur - iou (m).

Conglomerate (tv): kenfetisaad.

Conglomerate (n): kenfetisadur - iou (m).

Congratulate (tv): meuli - gourhemenni - reñ ar gourhemennou (da).

Congratulations: (p l): meuleudiou - gourhemennou.

Congregate (tv): boda - bodenna - kendastum.

Congregation (n): breuriez - ou (f).

Congress (n): kendalh - iou.

Congress - mann: kadad (m) - dilennad (m) - dilennedi (pl).

Conic (adj): krennbikerneq.

Conifer (n): avalpineq (m)

Conjecture (n): goulakadur - iou (m).

Conjecture (tv): goulakaad.

Conjugal (adj): priedel.
 Conjugate (tv): displega.
 Conjugation (n): displegadur - iou (m).
 Conjunction (n): kevreadur - iou (m) - kejadur (m) - iou - stagell - ou (f).
 Conjure (tv): aspedi.
 Conjuror (n): sigoter - ien (m).
 Connect (tv): (electr) krabana.
 Connected (adj): kar (da).
 Connection (n): liamm - ou (m) - ere - ou (m).
 (tech): kenstagadur - iou (m).
 Conning-tower (n): kiosk - ou (m).
 Connive (tv): Serri an daoulagad (war).
 Connive (with): dalhen ar zah (da unan bennag).
 Connoisseur (n): anavezer - anavezour - ion (m).
 Connotation (n): arliou - ou (m).
 Conquer (tv): trehi - faeza (enebourien - aloubi (broiou).
 moustra (war) (c'hoantou).
 Conqueror (n): alouber - ien (m).
 Conquest (n): aloubadenn - ou (f) - aloubadeg - ou (m)
 Conscience (n): koustians - ou (f)
 My conscience is clear: direbech eo va houstiañs.
 I am being pricked by my conscience: prederiet on gand ar pouez a zo war va
 spered
 To soothe one's conscience: dizamma ar spered an-unan.
 To have an accomodating conscience: beza frank war ar vañch.
 With uneasy conscience: nompaz beza dinec'h ar goustiañs.
 Conscientious (adj): pervez - piz-ha-piz.
 Conscious (adj): emskianteg.
 Conscript (tv): mond da soudard.
 Conscript (n): paotr an tenn - danvez soudard (m).
 Conscription (n): konje - ou (m) - amzer soudard.
 Consecrate (tv): konsakri - sakri (rel).
 Consecration (n): skaradur - iou (m) - (Rel): gorreou (pl).
 Consecutive (adj): a-enk - ouz lerh.
 Consent (tv): asanti.
 Consent (n): koñsantamant - ou (m) - asant - ou (m).
 With one consent: a-unvouez.
 By mutual consent: gand asant an oll.
 To give one's total consent: asanti penn-da-benn.
 Consequence (n): efed - ou (m) - heul - iou (m) - dilerh (m).
 In consequence of: war-lerh.
 Consequently (adv): ha gand-se
 Conservation (n): mirerez (m).
 Conservative (n): mirour - ien (m).
 Conservative (adj): Conservative party - an tu dehou - ar zah gwenn (m).
 Consider (tv): Considering it's winter, this weather doesn't surprise us: o veza m'ema
 ar goañv o ren, eun amzer e-mod-se n'eo ket souezuz evidom.
 Considerable (adj): a-bouez - pouezuz.
 Consideration (n): ar selladou (pl).
 After due consideration he gave up: goude hirbrederia e tilezas an traou.

Consign (tv): fizioud.
Consist (tv): The legions consisted of people from many nations: tud a bep seurt broiou a oa e lu ar romaned.
Consolation (n): frealzidigez (f) - frealz (m)
Console (tv): frealzi - dizoania.
She consoled herself quickly: en em zisglac'hari buan he-deus greet.
Consolidate (tv): startaad.
Consonant (adj): e kensoniez (gand).
Conscious (adj): anad.
Conspiracy (n): irienn - ou (f) - kavailh - ou (m).
Conspirator (n): iriennner - ien (m) - kavailher - ien (m).
Conspire (tv): irienna - kavailha.
Constable (n): archer - ien (m).
Constabulary (n): polis (f)
Constancy (n): kendalh (m) - kendalhusted (f).
Constant (adj): kendalhuz.
Constantly (adv): She has the coffee pot constantly on the go: ema ar pod kafe ganti o tomma noz-deiz.
Constellation (n): steredeg - ou (f).
Consternation (n): mantridigez (f).
Constipation (n): ar gov teo. - kaleter (m) - goustivadur.
Constipate (tv): kaledi - Goustivañ - beza paket gand ar gov teo - beza kaled ar horv.
Constitute (tv): sevel - lakaad - kenreiza.
Constitution (n): My father has a sound constitution: va zad a zo nerzuz e gorv.
Constrain (tv): redia n em zerhel.
Constraint (n): rediez (f) - emzalh.
Constict (tv): striza - strisaad.
Construct (tv): sevel.
Construction (n): saverez (m) - savadur (m).
To put a bad construction on: Komprenn pig pa lavarar bran.
Consul (n): konsul - ed (m).
Consulate (n): konsuliez (f) - ou.
Consult (tv): goulenn kuzul (ouz).
Consultant (n): medisin - ed (m).
Consultation (n): kuzuliadenn - ou (f).
Consume (tv): To be consumed with grief: dizeha gand ar boan spered.
I am consumed with sleep: Me a zo maro gand ar c'hoant kousked.
Consummate (tv): peurseveni.
Consummation (n): peursevenedigez (f) - iou.
Contemplate (tv): To contemplate one's end: soñjal er fiñvezioù diwezañ.
Contact (n): stok - ou (m).
To have no contact with French civilisation: nompaz beza kalz a stok gand ar sevenadurez c'halleg.
Contagion (n): kontammerez (f).
Contagious (adj): peguz.
Contain (tv): derhel - enderhel.
To contain oneself - To hold one's peace: Bale war an imor.
Container (n): endalher (m)
Contaminate (tv): kontamma.

Contamination (n): kontammerez (m) - kontammadur (m).
Contemplate (tv): arvesti (ouz) - hirarvesti (ouz).
Contemplation (n): arvesterez - iou (m) - hiravesterez - iou (m).
Lost in contempt: chomet da arvesti.
Cotemporary (adj): kempred - kempread (m).
Contempt (n): dismegañs (f) - dispriz (m).
Contemptible (adj): dismegañsuz - dismeguz.
Contemptuous (adj): faeüz - dismegañsuz - dismeguz.
Contend (tv): kenstriva (gand unan bennag)
Content (n): dalc'had (m).
Content (adj): To be content with practically nothing: c'hoari glaharig.
Contention (n): breutadeg - ou (f).
Our contention: ni a zo sur.
Contentious (adj): tabuter - rioter.
Contentment (n): laouenidigiz (f).
Contest (n): dael (f).
Context (n): kenarroud - ou (m).
Contiguity (n): nesadur (m).
Contiguous (adj): harp (ouz) - nes (da).
Continence (n): emziouer (m).
Continent (adj): emzioueruz.
Continual: His ideas are unceasing - Continual: never cease: e awen n'anaveze na abred na diwezad.
Continue (tv): To be continued: da veza heuliet.
Continue to speak: kendalh gand da gaoz.
Contortion (n): gweadur - iou (m).
Contour (n): trolinenn - ou (f).
Contraband (n): floderez (f).
Contraception (n): dishilia - dihadi (ano - verb).
Contraceptive (adj): louzaouenn dishilia.
Contract (n): koumanant - ou (m).
Yearly contracts: koumanant bloaz
To break someone's contract: Dihopra - digouvia unan bennag.
From contract to contract: euz an eil koumanant d'egile.
Contract (tv): kontroda - koumananti.
Contraction (n): gwaskadenn (f).
Contractor (n): embregour (m).
Contractual (adj): kenfurel.
Contradict (tv): dslavared unan bennag.
Contradiction (n): strizadur - iou (m).
Contradictory (adj): enep.
Contariety (n): eneberez (m) - kontrolliez (f) - enebadeg (f).
Contrariwise (adv): war an tu enep.
Contrary (n): On the contrary I think it would do you good to go out: kavoud a ra din er hontroll, e rafe vad deoh sortial.
Contrary to the law: eun doare ha n' eo ket hini al lezenn.
Contrast (n): peurzisherñvelder - iou (m).
Contrast (tv): beza peurziheñvel (diouz).
Contravene (tv): mond a-enep - dislavared.
Contribute (tv): kenlabourad.

To contribute to an understanding: nompaz sevel ar hleuz war ar memez kostez.
 Contribution (n): tell - ou (f) - harp - ou (m).
 Contrite (adj): keuzieg - morhedeg.
 Contrition (n): keuzigidigez (f).
 Contrivance (n): ijinegez (f).
 Contrive (tv): ijina.
 Contriver (n): ijinour - ien (m).
 He is a good contriver: eur paotr fin eo.
 Control (tv): To control his feelings: gwaska war e from.
 To control oneself: chom mestr warnor an-unan.
 Control (n): mestroni (f) - galloud (m) - beli (m).
 Out of control: en argoll (da).
 Under French control: Dindan gwask ar gall.
 To be under someone's control: beza e gourhemenn unan bennag.
 To get out of control: Terri an naskou.
 To bring a disease under control: Maouta eur hleñved.
 Controversial (adj): breutaaz.
 Controversy (n): breutadeg (f).
 Contumacious (adj): dizuj.
 Contumaciousy (n): dizujidigez (f).
 Contuse (tv): blonsa.
 Contusion (n): bloñsador - iou (m).
 Convalescence (n): diglannvadur - iou (m).
 Convene (tv): engervel.
 (tv): en em voda.
 Convenience (n): dereadelez - dereadegez (f).
 At your convenience: e-giz ma karoh.
 Convent (n): kouent (f).
 Convention (n): diviz - ou (m) - reolenn - ou (f).
 Converge (tv): kengreizenni.
 Conversation (n): kaozeadenn - ou (f).
 To start a conversation - to open up a conversation - to get talking: digeri kaoz - derhel kaoz (gand) - toulla kaoz.
 To turn the conversation from something: trei diwar ar gaoz.
 To divert the conversation: chench kaoz - chench park d'ar zaout.
 She monopolizes the conversation: ar gaoz a zo ganti tout - Honnez a zo ganti an ton hag ar pardon ordinal. -Honnez a zo an ton hag ar paron ganti.
 Converse (tv): kaozeal.
 Converse (adj - n): kenetre - kemm ouz - kemm.
 Conversion (n) (rel): kemm - kredenn (m).
 Convert (tv): trei - (rel) kemm kredenn - gounid.
 Convertible (adj): troaduz - kemmaduz.
 Convex (adj): keineg.
 Convey: To convey to someone that: Lakaad unan bennag da gomprenn.
 Convince (vi): I was convinced that people were not making fun of me: ne oan ket re asur din ne reer ket goap ahanon.
 Of that, I have never been convinced: Kement-se ne vo morse asur din.
 Convivial (adj): A convivial gathering: eun daoliad kouvidi.
 Convocation (n): engalv - ou (m) - engalvadenn - ou (f).
 Convoke (tv): engervel.

Convoy (n): amheuliadeg - ou (f) - steudad-kirri (f) - steudad-listri.
 Convoy (tv): ambroug - amheulia.
 Convulsion (n): glizienn - ou (f).
 To be in convulsion: dirolla da hoarzin.
 Coo (tv): grougousad.
 Cook (tv): kegina - keusteurenni.
 Cook: To cook something in a slow oven: Lakaad (ar boued) da drotal.
 Cook (n): keginer - ien (m) - keginerez/ed (f) - paotr ar gaoter.
 To live like a fighting cook: beza evel eur haz o tomma e-kichenn an tan.
 First rate cook: mestr keginer.
 Cookery-book: leor - kegin. (m) - leoriou kegin.
 Cooking: What's cooking today?: petra ah-eus aozet a vad hirio?
 To do the cooking: farda ar boued.
 Cookie (n):
 That's the way the cookie crumbles: Setu penaoz ema an traou.
 Cool (adj): He 's a cool customer: n'e-neus riou d'e zaoulagad.
 Keep cool!: chom sioul.
 Lose one's cool: mont e fulor.
 Coop (n): To fly the coop:sacha ar skasou (gand).
 Cooper (n): barazer (m).
 Cooperate (tv): kenlabourad- kenstriv - kenober.
 Cooperative (n): kenseurterez - iou (m).
 Coopt (tv): dilenn - dibab.
 Coordinate (tv): kenurzia.
 Coordination (n): kenurziezez (m)
 Cope (tv): en em zifreta.
 Copious (adj): fonnuz
 Copper (n): paotr Mari-Robin.
 Coppice (n): brouskoad - ou (m).
 Cops (n): paotred Mari Robin.
 The cops will keep order among us: paotred Mari Robin a lakaio renk etrezom.
 Copy (n): eilskrid - ou (m) - heñveladur - iou (m).
 Copy-book (n): kaier - ou (m).
 Coquet (tv): To coquet with the men: ober lagad mignon d'ar baotred.
 Coquetry (n): stiperez - pinferez (m).
 Coquette (n): Old coquette: eun drantell goz (f).
 Coquettish (adj): lorbuz.
 Coral (n): koural (m).
 Cord (n): kordenn - ou (f).
 Spinal-cord: mell livein gein.
 Umbilical cord: kordenn ar gwir.
 Cord (tv): kordenni - liamma.
 Cordle (tv): To cordle a child: sevel eur bugel en eur goloenn.
 Core (of an apple): kalonenn/ou (f).
 Cork (n): stouv lech (m).
 Cork-oak (n): dervenn-spoueeg.
 Cork -screw: distouver (m).
 Cormorant (n): morvran - ou (f).
 Corn (m) (med): kaledenn - ou (f)
 Corn (cereals): edenn (f).

Indian corn: maiz.
To get in the corn: keria an eost.
Corncrake (n): bistrakig-lann (m).
Cornea (n): sae al lagad.
Corner (n): korn - iou (m).
I was in a tight corner: Me a oa beh warnon.
The four corners of the bed: pevar horn ar gwele.
To drive someone into a corner: mond dreist ar pal gand unan bennag.
Cut off a corner: kemer an hent treuz.
To cut a corner : Kemer ar berra.
The corner of a doorway: Toull eun nor.
Turn the corner (fig): tenna eur bluenn euz al lost.
It's a large house at the corner of the street. Eun ti braz eo e korn ar straed.
Cornet (n): korned (m) - kornig riboulig (m) (music).
Corn-flower (n): blaveola (f).
Cornice (n): rizenn - ou (f).
Cornwall (n): Kernev-veur (f).
Corny (adj): boutin.
Corolla (n): delienn-vleuñv (f).
Coronation (n): kurunidigez (f)
Coroner (n): barner a beoc'h (m)
Coronet (n): kelh penn (m).
Corporal (adj): korfel.
Corporal (n) - (milit): kaporal - ed (m).
Corporation (n): kevredadlabour - kevredad-micher (m).
Corpse (n): korf maro (m).
To lay out a corpse: sebelia eun den maro.
Corpulence (n): korfegez (f).
Corpulent (adj): Korfeg.
Correct (tv): reizha - difazia - divanka - difalla.
Correct (adj): That's correct: ar skiant a zo ganit.
Correction (n): reizded (f) - reizerez (f).
Correctly: If I remember correctly: M'am-eus soñj mad.
Corrector (n): difazier (m).
Correlate (tv): kenstaga
Correlation (n): kenstag (m).
Correspond (tv): We had corresponded each other: eskemm liziri a oa bet kenetrezom.
Correspond (tv) (with): beza akord - a-du (gand).
Correspondence-school: skol dre lizer.
Corridor (n): trepas - iou (m).
Corroborate (tv): kadarnaat - startaad.
Corrode (tv): mergla - daskrignad.
Corrosive (adj): daskrignuz.
Corrugate (tv): gwagenna - houlenna.
Corrugated iron: tolennou gwagennet.
Corrupt (tv): gwasta - breina.
Corsage (n): korfenn - ou (f).
Corset (n): korfkenn - ou (f).
To be tightly corseted: Beza korfennet striz.

Corsica (n): Korsika.
Cosh (m): mataraz (f).
Cosmic (adj): bedel - kosmeg.
Cosmonaut (n): kosmonot - ed (m).
Cosmopolitan (adj): liesvroadeg.
Cost (n): priz - iou (m).
At all costs: kousto pe gousto.
He learnt to his cost that: deski a reas diwar e goust.
At small cost: marhad mad.
Cost (tv): It costs the earth: ker spontuz eo - ker ruz eo.
Cost whatever it costs: kousto pe gousto.
Cot (n): goudor (m).
Cottage (n): kenkiz (f).
Thatched cottage: ti-soul.
Cotton (n): kotoñs (m).
Cotton-wool: gloanad.
Couch (tv): soucha - pucha - mond war ar puchou.
Cough (n): paz (m).
Council (n): kuzul - iou (m).
Councilor (n): kuzulier - ien (m).
Counsel (n): ali - ou (m).
Count (n): kont - ed (m).
Countess (n): kontez - ed (f).
Count (tv): konta.
Don't count your chickens before they are hatched: arabad kana a-raog dozvi.
To count on somebody: konta war unan bennag.
I cannot count on you?: Ne hellan ket fizioud ennoh?
To count in tens: konta a zegou.
Countenance (n): aer (f) - emzalh (m).
Counter (n): kontouar - ou (m).
Counter (adj): lontroll-enep.
Counteract (tv): kempoueza.
Counterattack (n): enepstourm - ou (m) - enepstourmad - ou (m) - A counterattack : eun taol enebi.
Counterbalance (n): eneppeuez - iou (m) - Kempouez (- iou (m)
Counterclockwise: a-enep tro an heol.
Counterfeit (n): marmousez - iou (m).
Counterpane (n): goloenn wele (f).
Countless (adj): diniver.
Country (n): bro - iou (f).
He lives in the country: war ar mêz ema o chom.
Their country ways have stuck to them: diwar chas ar vro int evid doare.
Country-house: kenkiz - iou (f).
Love for country: karantez vro.
Country folk: tud diwar ar mêz.
Countryman (n): kouer - ien (m) - paisant - ed (m) - troher lann - troher buzug.
Countrywoman (n): paisantez - ed (f) - kouerez - ed (f).
Country (n): In this country: er vro-mañ.
In that country: er vro-ze.
The county of Plouescat: Kumun Ploueskad.

Women from another county: merhed euz eur hanton all.
County (n): The adjacent counties: Ar parreziou e-harz.
Coup (n): taol - iou (m).
Couple (n): I' ve seen her a couple of times: meur a wech am-boea gwelet anezi.
Coupon (n): drailhenn - ou (f).
Courage (n): kalon (f) - kourach (m).
Courage!: Bec'h dezi - Hardi dezi!
To lack courage: mankoud a hardigez (da).
Take courage: dalh mad.
Course (n): In course of time: dre hir amzer.
Of course: evel-just.
A matter of course: eun dra anad eo.
The ordinary course of life: ar vuhez pemdezieg.
To take one's own course: ober ar soñj an-unan.
The illness is running its course: o toulla e hent ema ar hleñved.
Court (n): lez (m).
Court (tv): To court a girl: ober al lez (d' eun dimezell).
Courteous (adj): seven - kourtes.
Courtesy (n): sevended (f).
Courtier (n): den - tud a lez (m).
Cover (n): I read the book from cover to cover: al leor am-eus lennet penn da benn.
Take cover: en em houdorî - mond da waskedi - mond da zisklavi.
Break cover: en em ziskouez trumm.
Cover (tv): The mirrors had been covered: ar melezourioù a zo bet mouchet.
I would cover his eyes with my both hands: Me a stank dezañ e zaoulagad gand va daouarn.
Coverlit (n): goloenn - ou gwele (f).
Covet (tv): c' hoantaad.
Covetous (adj): To cast covetous eyes on something: lakaad an alan war eun dra bennag.
Cow (n): A cow in calf - A pregnant cow: eur vuoh hevlene.
Till the cows come home: betek amzer an erh du.
He's good for nothing but for tending the cows: Hemañ n' eo mad nemed da ziwall ar zaout.
Coward (n): The milk-blooded coward: ar garotezenn wenn-ze.
Cower (tv): en em zoucha.
Cow-boy (n): paotr - ed saout (m).
Cowgirl (n): plah saout (f).
Cow-house (n): kraou (m).
Cow-keeper (n): paotr saout (m).
Cowl (n): kougoul - iou (m).
Coy (n): Coy of speech: eun den berr e gomzou.
Cozen (tv): touella.
Crab (n): krank - ed (m).
Swimming crab: kemener-mor (m).
Crabbed (adj): araous - blech - kintuz - dirukel.
Crabbedy (adj): tignouz.
Crack (n): (of whip): chafflig (m).
What's the crack?: petra ' zo a nevez?
Crack (n): The crack of dawn: tarz ar goulou deiz.

Crack (int): Klak
To crack broad jokes(at someone's expenses): goganardi.
To crack a joke: konta krakou.
Crack (of whip): chaflik (m).
Crack-player -star: pabor (m) ed.
Crack racing driver: eur blenier euz ar hentañ.
Cracked: an old house with cracked walls: eun ti koz frailhet e vogeriou.
She is a bit cracked: Honnez n'eo ket mad he fenn.
Crackle (tv): stlaka - bouilha.
Cradle (n): kavell - ou (n).
Cradle: A chesnut craddle: eur havell kistin.
Cradle-song (n): luskellerez - iou (m).
Craft (n): To use craft: beza itrikou toud.
Craft-craftsman (n): den a vicher (m).
Crafty (adv): There is no one like him for being crafty: evid ober taoliou fin n'eus ket e bar dezañ.
Crane (tv): To crane one's neck: ober eun astenn gouzoug.
Cram (tv): To cram something into somebody'skull: planta - sankka traou e penn unan bennag.
Crambery (n): lus-gwern (m).
Cramful (adj): leun-kouch.
Crammed: The church was crammed full of people: an iliz a oa leun kouch a dud
She is simply crammed with silly ideas: eur reoriad traou sot a zo ganti en he fenn kredabl - gwriet e oa sotoniou ha netra ken.
Cramp (n) (iron): krap - ou (m).
Crane (n): gaor -houarn (f).
Crank (n): kamb (f).
Crank (n): oristal - eun oristal a zen.
Crank -shaft (n): talar -tro (m).
Crankshaft (n): mouched - ou (m).
Cranny (n): faout - frailh - ou (m).
Crash (int): Crash!: Badado!
Crash (tv) int: stouva - steki.
Crass ignorance: dizesk a-grenn.
Crate (n): karched - ou (m).
Crater (n): toulldiskarg (eur menez tan) - toull diskarg.
Crave (tv): dizehi gand ar c'hoant.
Crawl (tv): To crawl along: mond a-ruz.
Crayfish (n): grilh - ed - dour (m).
Craze (n): froudenn (f).
Crazy (adj): We worked like crazy to finish on time: a-laz korv on-eus labouret evid kas an ero da benn.
Billy is crazy about her: Billy a zo sot pitilh ganti.
I'm crazy about him: me 'zo sot gantañ.
Creak (tv): The door had creaked on its hinges when I opened it: gwigourat he-doa greet an nor p' am-boadigoret anezi.
Cream (n): dienn (m) - (fig) euz an dibab.
The cream of the crop - The upper crust: tud euz an dibab - ar fumell.
Creasiless: A creasiless face: eur fas dir.
Create (tv): kroui.

Creation (n): A skirt of my own creation: eur vroz bet savet ganin-me.
The great game of creation: c'hoari braz ar bed krouet.
Creator (n): krouer - ien (m).
Creature (n): krouadur - ien (m).
The unfortunate creature: ar paour kaez diaoul.
Credible (adj): kreduz.
I am credibly informed: eun den hag a oar e-neus lavaret din.
Credit (n): To his credit: war e ano.
He bought these things on credit: an traou-ze e-noa bet war zle.
The share of credit: al lodenn enor.
Her credit speaks for herself: He skiant prena a zo dispaket a-well d'an oll.
Credulity (n): hegre doni (f).
Credulous (adj): kreduz.
Creeper (n): rederez (f).
Crematorium (n): forn - iou an Ankou (m).
Crevice (n): frailh - ou (m) - skarr - ou (m).
Crew (n): List of the crew: ar roll (m).
Crib (n): kavell - ou (m).
Crick (n): pengamm - ou (m) - torgamm - ou (m).
I had a crick in the neck: marhet e oa va gouzoug.
Cricket (n): (zool) grilh - ed (m).
Crime (n): torfed - ou (m).
Crimson (adj - n): limestra - moug (f)
Cringe (tv): kula - mond war gil.
Crinkle (tv): gwagenni - houlenni - kammigella.
Cripple (tv): Poor Visant has become old and crippled with reumathism: Visant paour a zo eet re goz bremañ ha taget eo gand ar remm.
To be crippled with: beza gand ar remm.
Crisis (n): barrad - ou (m).
Crisp (adj): fuilh.
Criss-cross: a-groaz.
Criteria (n) : More subtle criteria: traou tanavoh.
Critic (n): burutellour (f).
Critical (adj): Don't be overly critical of her work: arabad dit pismiga diwar-benn he labour.
The situation is critical: en eun enkadenn gwall riskluz emao.
A critical point in the history of Breton: eur mare diez-diez euz emroad ar brezoneg.
Croak (n): grakerez - grakadeg - ou (f).
Crock (n): brog - ou (m)
To come a crock: dastum eur zahad yod.
Old crock: strakell (f).
Crocker (n): feilhas (f).
Crocodil (n): krokodil - ed (m).
Crocodil tears: goueliou ki.
Crony (n): kamalad - ed (m) - kamaladez - ed (f).
Crooked:
A crooked mouth: eur beg kamm.
Crookedly (adv): To walk crookedly: bale a-dreuz.
Crop (n): krubuill (m).
Crop (n): (Agr) eost - ou (m).

Second crop: azfoenn (f).
To come cropper: dastum eur zahad yod (exam).
Croppes: To come a croppes: mond er gourvez.
Cross (tv): They crossed their legs: Kroazet e oa o zreid ganto.
Cross (tv): (rel) Cross oneself: ober sin ar groaz.
Don't be cross: arabad dit fulori.
Cross (n): kroaz (n).
Cross shaped: a-groaz.
Cross-beam (n): prenn (m)
Cross-bow (n): kr oaz wareg (f).
Cross-cut (n): hent - ou - treuz (m).
Cross-eyed: blink
Cross-words: geriou kroaz.
To say a cross sword: ranna eur grig a-dreuz.
Crow (tv): lakaad ar hillog da gana.
To crow over one's victory: lakaad ar c'hillog da gana uhel.
Crowd (n): engroez (f).
There 's quite a crowd today: eur mor a dud ' zo hirio.
A crowd of people: eur bern tud - eur hastad tud (pop) - eur mor a dud.
A crowd of impudent girls: eur bern merhed divergond.
To stir up and incite the crowd: lakaad fourgas ha freuz e-touez ar boblañs.
Crown (n): kurunenn - ou (f).
A crown of twelve stars: eur gurunenn, daouzeg steredenn dezi.
A crown of glory: eur gurunenn a hloar.
Crown (tv): kurunenni.
Crucial (adj): diarvaruz - groñs
Cruel (adj): A cruel fate: eur blanedenn galed.
Cruelty (n): krizder (m).
To accuse someone of cruelty: tamall da unan bennag beza didruez.
Cruet (n): bured - ou (f)
Cruise: You are cruising for a bruising: o klask tabut emao?
Crumb (n): brujun (ho).
The crumbs of bread: brujun (ho).
Crumble (tv): To crumble someone up: ober stripou gand unan bennag - ober butun gand unan bennag - ober silzig gand unan bennag.
Crumple (tv): beza er gropou - beza souchet.
Crunch (tv): chagellad.
Crusade (n): brezeliou ar groaz
Crush (tv): flastra - gwaska.
To crush something into a bag: planta eun dra bennag en eur zah.
Crush (n): An awful crush: eur hastad tud - eur mor a dud.
You had a crush on me: eun tammig joa a vagit ennoh em heñver.
Crust (n): kohenn - tud euz an dibab.
The upper crust: ar fumell.
Crustacean (n): Krestenneg.
Crutch (n): baz-loaeg (f).
Cry (tv): glavaroudi.
To cry poverty: kalhatal bara.
Seza was crying her heart out: Seza a oa o lavaroud doureg - Seza a oa o leñva leiz he gwalh.

They cried out with a loud voice: youhal a-bouez o fenn a reent.
Cry (n): garmadeg - ou (f) - youhadeg - ou (f).
Cry baby (n): blejer (m).
To rise a hue and cry after someone: sevel kri war unan bennag.
Crystal (n): strink - strinkenn.
Rock crystal: maen kurun.
Clear as crystal: sklaer evel lagad - eur pesk - eun naer.
Crystalline lens (of eyes): gwerenn al lagad (f).
Cub (n): diñs
Cub (n): louarnig (m).
Cuckold (n): dogan - ed (m).
The women make cuckolds of their husbands: ar merhed a ra doganed diouz o gwazed.
Cuckoo (n): Cockoo! peep boo!: Koukoug!
Cue (n): Take a cue from: kemer skouer (diwar).
Cuff (n): riblezenn - ou roched (f).
On the cuff: war zle.
Culinary (adj): keginel
Cult (n): azeulerez - kehelerez (f) - azeumadur - keheladur (m).
The cult of the dead: Liderez an anaon.
Cultivate (tv): Cultivated land: douar digor (m)
Cultivation (n): To bring (land) into cultivation: ober eun dorradeg douar.
Culture (n): kultur (m) - sevenadur (m).
Cunning: The cunning thing: an dro ouesk.
Man of low cunning: den leun e sac'h a droiou kamm - den leun a finesa.
The superior cunning of the aged man: ampartiz dreist ar gwaz koz.
Cup (tv): To cup up (carcass): dispenn.
Cup (n): tassenn - ou (f).
Cupboard (n): kanastell (f)
Cupidity (n): gwallc'hoantegez (f).
Cupola (n): bolzenn - ou (f).
Cur (n) (person): Mordok - den savet gros.
Curable (adj): pareüz - yac'haüz.
Curate (n): kure (m).
Curb (tv): To curb - bridle someone.s' desires: lakaad naskou da c'hoanteziou unan bennag.
Curb (n): grom - ou (f).
Cure (n): pare - ou (m) - louzaouenn (f) - (remedy).
The cures for every bodily ailment: pare oll gleñvidi ar horv.
Cure (tv): para.
Curiosity (n): A constant curiosity: eun debron dizehañ.
Curious: The most curious woman: ar gwasa fri-furch.
Curl (n): rodell - ou (f) (hair).
Currant (n): spezadenn (f)
Black currant: kastilhezenn - du (f)
Current (n): red - kas (m).
The best air currents: ar gwella roudou avel.
The current is too fast : Re a gas a zo gand an dour.
Curry (tv): skrivella.
Curry-comb: skrivell - ou (f).

Curse (n): malloz - iou (m).
Strong curses: malloziou stard.
To hurl curses at someone: pehi ouz unan bennag - teurel ar seiz ger divalo war unan bennag.
Curse (tv): blasphemmi - kunujenni - mallozi.
Curt (adj): dicheg.
Curtail (tv): berraad - troha berr.
Curtain (n):
The iron curtain: ar stign dir.
To draw the curtains back: tenna ar ridoz diwar ar prenest.
Curtsy (n): To drop someone a curtesy: ober sioubleou da unan bennag
Curve (n): krommenn (f).
Curve (tv): kromma.
Cushion (n): torchenn - ou (f).
Cuspidor (n): pod-kraost - ou (m).
Cussed (adj): penneg.
Custody (n): To keep someone in custody: derhel unan bennag er prizon
Custom (tv): He was accustomed to living with all kinds of people: boazet e veze beva gand tud a-bep-seurt.
Custom (n): Custom that is falling into disuse: giziou koz o vond da get.
The custom of our ancestors: Giz ar re goz.
Customary (adv): It's customary to: ema ar hiz d'ober.
Customer (n): Queer customer: ponsiñ - ed (m).
Awkward customer: den n'eo êz ober gantañ.
Rough customer: higenn fall a zen.
Cut (tv):
Cut (pig): dispenn (porhell).
Cut it short: troh berr.
The first cutting: an troh kentañ.
Cutting remark: an taol teod.
She cut me short: trohet he-doa ar gaoz din.
To cut a long story short: kement ha troha berr.
To cut someone short: troha kaoz da unan bennag - We 'll take a short cut: Ni a gemero eun hent-treuz.
To cut something into halves: troha eun dra bennag dre an hanter.
To cut and run: sacha ar skasou (gand).
To cut prices: gwerza marhad mad.
To cut one's wisdom teeth: gounid skiant prena.
To cut oneself to pieces: ober ar seiz posubl
To be cut out for something: bet ganet evid chench baz d'an daboulin.
To cut the ground from under someone's feet: trohi ar peuri da unan bennag.
To cut one's coat according to one's clothes: ober an tan diouz ar heuneud - ober ar hornad diouz ar butun.
Cut (n): Sword cut: taol kleze.
To draw cuts: tenna ar blouzenn.
Cutter (n): Stone cutter: piker - ien maen (m).
Cuttle-bone (n): gwerhez - gwerhizi (f).
Cygnet (n): alarh yaouank (m) - (pl) elerh.
Cynic (n): peurzivez (m).
Cynism (n): peurzivhded (f).

Cynosure (n) (astr): kastell karr - kamm (m)
Cycle (n): marh houarn - kezeg houarn (m).
Napoleon cycle: amzer Napoleon goz.
Cyclone (n): barr-korhwez.
Cyder (n): chistr (m).
Cypress (n): siprizenn (f).
Czar (n): tzar - ed (m).